



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

Serial No. 09/896,580  
Confirmation No. 7868  
Group No. 1652

(51) International Patent Classification <sup>7</sup> : <b>C12N</b>	<b>A2</b>	(11) International Publication Number: <b>WO 00/12678</b> (43) International Publication Date: 9 March 2000 (09.03.00)
<p>(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/19726</p> <p>(22) International Filing Date: 31 August 1999 (31.08.99)</p> <p>(30) Priority Data: 60/098,964 1 September 1998 (01.09.98) US</p> <p>(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).</p> <p>(72) Inventors; and (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): BAILEY, Camella, C. [US/US]; 1753 Kilbourne Place NW, Washington, DC 20010 (US). CHOI, Gil, H. [CN/US]; 11429 Potomac Oaks Drive, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).</p> <p>(74) Agents: HOOVER, Kenley, K. et al.; Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).</p>		<p>(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).</p> <p><b>Published</b> <i>Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.</i></p>
<p>(54) Title: <b>STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS GENES AND POLYPEPTIDES</b></p> <p>(57) Abstract</p> <p>The present invention relates to novel genes from <i>S. aureus</i> and the polypeptides they encode. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of <i>S. aureus</i> polypeptide activity. The invention additionally relates to diagnostic methods for detecting <i>Staphylococcus</i> nucleic acids, polypeptides and antibodies in a biological sample. The present invention further relates to novel vaccines for the prevention or attenuation of infection by <i>Staphylococcus</i>.</p>		

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

**Staphylococcus aureus genes and polypeptides.****Field of the Invention**

5           The present invention relates to novel *Staphylococcus aureus* genes (*S. aureus*) nucleic acids and polypeptides. Also provided are vectors, host cells and recombinant methods for producing the same. Further provided are diagnostic methods for detecting *S. aureus* using probes, primers, and antibodies to the *S. aureus* nucleic acids and polypeptides of the present invention. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and  
10           antagonists of *S. aureus* polypeptide activity and to vaccines using *S. aureus* nucleic acids and polypeptides.

**Background of the Invention**

15           The genus *Staphylococcus* includes at least 20 distinct species. (For a review see Novick, R. P., *The Staphylococcus as a Molecular Genetic System in MOLECULAR BIOLOGY OF THE STAPHYLOCOCCI*, 1-37 (R. Novick, Ed., VCH Publishers, New York (1990)). Species differ from one another by 80% or more, by hybridization kinetics, whereas strains within a species are at least 90% identical by the same measure.

20           The species *S. aureus*, a gram-positive, facultatively aerobic, clump-forming cocci, is among the most important etiological agents of bacterial infection in humans, as discussed briefly below.

***Human Health and S. aureus***

25           *Staphylococcus aureus* is a ubiquitous pathogen. See, e.g., Mims et al., *MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY* (Mosby-Year Book Europe Limited, London, UK 1993). It is an etiological agent of a variety of conditions, ranging in severity from mild to fatal. A few of the more common conditions caused by *S. aureus* infection are burns, cellulitis, eyelid infections, food poisoning, joint infections, neonatal conjunctivitis, osteomyelitis, skin infections, surgical  
30           wound infection, scalded skin syndrome and toxic shock syndrome, some of which are described further below.

**Burns:** Burn wounds generally are sterile initially. However, they generally compromise physical and immune barriers to infection, cause loss of fluid and electrolytes and result in local or general physiological dysfunction. After cooling, contact with viable bacteria  
35           results in mixed colonization at the injury site. Infection may be restricted to the non-viable debris on the burn surface ("eschar"), it may progress into full skin infection and invade viable tissue below the eschar and it may reach below the skin, enter the lymphatic and blood circulation and develop into septicemia. *S. aureus* is among the most important pathogens typically found in burn wound infections. It can destroy granulation tissue and produce severe

septicemia.

*Cellulitis:* Cellulitis, an acute infection of the skin that expands from a typically superficial origin to spread below the cutaneous layer, most commonly is caused by *S. aureus* in conjunction with *S. pyogenes*. Cellulitis can lead to systemic infection. In fact, cellulitis  
5 can be one aspect of synergistic bacterial gangrene. This condition typically is caused by a mixture of *S. aureus* and microaerophilic *Streptococci*. It causes necrosis and treatment is limited to excision of the necrotic tissue. The condition often is fatal.

*Eyelid infections:* *S. aureus* is the cause of styes and of "sticky eye" in neonates, among other eye infections. Typically such infections are limited to the surface of the eye, and  
10 may occasionally penetrate the surface with more severe consequences.

*Food poisoning:* Some strains of *S. aureus* produce one or more of five serologically distinct, heat and acid stable enterotoxins that are not destroyed by digestive process of the stomach and small intestine (enterotoxins A-E). Ingestion of the toxin, in sufficient quantities, typically results in severe vomiting, but not diarrhea. The effect does not require viable  
15 bacteria. Although the toxins are known, their mechanism of action is not understood.

*Joint infections:* *S. aureus* infects bone joints causing diseases such osteomyelitis. See, e.g., R. Cunningham et al., (1996) J. Med. Microbiol. 44:157-164.

*Osteomyelitis:* *S. aureus* is the most common causative agent of haematogenous osteomyelitis. The disease tends to occur in children and adolescents more than adults and it is  
20 associated with non-penetrating injuries to bones. Infection typically occurs in the long end of growing bone, hence its occurrence in physically immature populations. Most often, infection is localized in the vicinity of sprouting capillary loops adjacent to epiphysis growth plates in the end of long, growing bones.

*Skin infections:* *S. aureus* is the most common pathogen of such minor skin infections as abscesses and boils. Such infections often are resolved by normal host response  
25 mechanisms, but they also can develop into severe internal infections. Recurrent infections of the nasal passages plague nasal carriers of *S. aureus*.

*Surgical Wound Infections:* Surgical wounds often penetrate far into the body. Infection of such wound thus poses a grave risk to the patient. *S. aureus* is the most important  
30 causative agent of infections in surgical wounds. *S. aureus* is unusually adept at invading surgical wounds; sutured wounds can be infected by far fewer *S. aureus* cells than are necessary to cause infection in normal skin. Invasion of surgical wound can lead to severe *S. aureus* septicemia. Invasion of the blood stream by *S. aureus* can lead to seeding and infection of internal organs, particularly heart valves and bone, causing systemic diseases, such as  
35 endocarditis and osteomyelitis.

*Scalded Skin Syndrome:* *S. aureus* is responsible for "scalded skin syndrome" (also called toxic epidermal necrosis, Ritter's disease and Lyell's disease). This diseases occurs in older children, typically in outbreaks caused by flowering of *S. aureus* strains produce exfoliation(also called scalded skin syndrome toxin). Although the bacteria initially may infect



only a minor lesion, the toxin destroys intercellular connections, spreads epidermal layers and allows the infection to penetrate the outer layer of the skin, producing the desquamation that typifies the diseases. Shedding of the outer layer of skin generally reveals normal skin below, but fluid lost in the process can produce severe injury in young children if it is not treated properly.

*Toxic Shock Syndrome:* Toxic shock syndrome is caused by strains of *S. aureus* that produce the so-called toxic shock syndrome toxin. The disease can be caused by *S. aureus* infection at any site, but it is too often erroneously viewed exclusively as a disease solely of women who use tampons. The disease involves toxemia and septicemia, and can be fatal.

*Nocosomial Infections:* In the 1984 National Nocosomial Infection Surveillance Study ("NNIS") *S. aureus* was the most prevalent agent of surgical wound infections in many hospital services, including medicine, surgery, obstetrics, pediatrics and newborns.

*Other Infections:* Other types of infections, risk factors, etc. involving *S. aureus* are discussed in: A. Trilla (1995) *J. Chemotherapy* 3:37-43; F. Espersen (1995) *J. Chemotherapy* 3:11-17; D.E. Craven (1995) *J. Chemotherapy* 3:19-28; J.D. Breen et al. (1995) *Infect. Dis. Clin. North Am.* 9(1):11-24 (each incorporated herein in their entireties).

#### *Resistance to drugs of S. aureus strains*

Prior to the introduction of penicillin the prognosis for patients seriously infected with *S. aureus* was unfavorable. Following the introduction of penicillin in the early 1940s even the worst *S. aureus* infections generally could be treated successfully. The emergence of penicillin-resistant strains of *S. aureus* did not take long, however. Most strains of *S. aureus* encountered in hospital infections today do not respond to penicillin; although, fortunately, this is not the case for *S. aureus* encountered in community infections.

It is well known now that penicillin-resistant strains of *S. aureus* produce a lactamase which converts penicillin to pencillinoic acid, and thereby destroys antibiotic activity. Furthermore, the lactamase gene often is propagated episomally, typically on a plasmid, and often is only one of several genes on an episomal element that, together, confer multidrug resistance.

Methicillins, introduced in the 1960s, largely overcame the problem of penicillin resistance in *S. aureus*. These compounds conserve the portions of penicillin responsible for antibiotic activity and modify or alter other portions that make penicillin a good substrate for inactivating lactamases. However, methicillin resistance has emerged in *S. aureus*, along with resistance to many other antibiotics effective against this organism, including aminoglycosides, tetracycline, chloramphenicol, macrolides and lincosamides. In fact, methicillin-resistant strains of *S. aureus* generally are multiply drug resistant.

Methicillian-resistant *S. aureus* (MRSA) has become one of the most important nosocomial pathogens worldwide and poses serious infection control problems. Today, many strains are multiresistant against virtually all antibiotics with the exception of vancomycin-type

glycopeptide antibiotics.

Recent reports that transfer of vancomycin resistance genes from enterococci to *S. aureus* has been observed in the laboratory sustain the fear that MRSA might become resistant against vancomycin, too, a situation generally considered to result in a public health disaster.

5 MRSA owe their resistance against virtually all  $\beta$ -lactam antibiotics to the expression of an extra penicillin binding protein (PBP) 2a, encoded by the *mecA* gene. This additional very low affinity pbp, which is found exclusively in resistant strains, appears to be the only pbp still functioning in cell wall peptidoglycan synthesis at  $\beta$ -lactam concentrations high enough to saturate the normal set of *S. aureus* pbp 1-4. In 1983 it was shown by insertion mutagenesis using transposon Tn551 that several additional genes independent of *mecA* are needed to sustain the high level of methicillin resistance of MRSA. Interruption of these genes did not influence the resistance level by interfering with PBP2a expression, and were therefore called *fem* (factor essential for expression of methicillin resistance) or *aux* (auxiliary genes).

15 In the meantime six *fem* genes (*femA*- through *F*) have been described and the minimal number of additional *aux* genes has been estimated to be more than 10. Interference with *femA* and *femB* results in a strong reduction of methicillin resistance, back to sensitivity of strains without PBP2a. The *fem* genes are involved in specific steps of cell wall synthesis.

Consequently, inactivation of *fem* encoded factors induce  $\beta$ -lactam hypersensitivity in already sensitive strains. Both *femA* and *femB* have been shown to be involved in peptidoglycan pentaglycine interpeptide bridge formation. FemA is responsible for the formation of glycines 2 and 3, and FemB is responsible for formation of glycines 4 and 5. *S. aureus* may be involved in the formation of a monoglycine muropeptide precursors. FemC-F influence amidation of the iso-D-glutamic acid residue of the peptidoglycan stem peptide, formation of a minor muropeptide with L-alanine instead of glycine at position 1 of the interpeptide bridge, perform a yet unknown function, or are involved in an early step of peptidoglycan precursors biosynthesis (addition of L-lysine), respectively.

### Summary of the Invention

The present invention provides isolated *S. aureus* polynucleotides and polypeptides shown in Table 1 and SEQ ID NO:1 through SEQ ID NO:61. One aspect of the invention provides isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising or alternatively consisting of polynucleotides having a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of: (a) a nucleotide sequence shown in Table 1; (b) a nucleotide sequence encoding any of the amino acid sequences of the polypeptides shown in Table 1; and (c) a nucleotide sequence complementary to any of the nucleotide sequences in (a) or (b). The invention further provides for fragments of the nucleic acid molecules of (a), (b) & (c) above.

Further embodiments of the invention include isolated nucleic acid molecules that comprise, or alternatively consist of, a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least

90% identical, and more preferably at least 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical, to any of the nucleotide sequences in (a), (b) or (c) above, or a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a polynucleotide in (a), (b) or (c) above. Additional nucleic acid embodiments of the invention relate to isolated nucleic acid molecules comprising polynucleotides which encode the amino acid sequences of epitope-bearing portions of a *S. aureus* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence in (a) above.

The present invention also relates to recombinant vectors, which include the isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, and to host cells containing the recombinant vectors, as well as to methods of making such vectors and host cells. The present invention further relates to the use of these vectors in the production of *S. aureus* polypeptides or peptides by recombinant techniques.

The invention further provides isolated *S. aureus* polypeptides having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of an amino acid sequence of any of the polypeptides described in Table 1 or fragments thereof.

The polypeptides of the present invention also include polypeptides having an amino acid sequence with at least 70% similarity, and more preferably at least 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% similarity to those described in Table 1, as well as polypeptides having an amino acid sequence at least 70% identical, more preferably at least 75% identical, and still more preferably 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to those above; as well as isolated nucleic acid molecules encoding such polypeptides.

The present invention further provides a vaccine, preferably a multi-component vaccine comprising one or more of the *S. aureus* polynucleotides or polypeptides described in Table 1, or fragments thereof, together with a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent, carrier, or excipient, wherein the *S. aureus* polypeptide(s) are present in an amount effective to elicit an immune response to members of the *Staphylococcus* genus, or at least *S. aureus*, in an animal. The *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may further be combined with one or more immunogens of one or more other staphylococcal or non-staphylococcal organisms to produce a multi-component vaccine intended to elicit an immunological response against members of the *Staphylococcus* genus and, optionally, one or more non-staphylococcal organisms.

The vaccines of the present invention can be administered in a DNA form, *e.g.*, "naked" DNA, wherein the DNA encodes one or more staphylococcal polypeptides and, optionally, one or more polypeptides of a non-staphylococcal organism. The DNA encoding one or more polypeptides may be constructed such that these polypeptides are expressed as fusion proteins.

The vaccines of the present invention may also be administered as a component of a genetically engineered organism or host cell. Thus, a genetically engineered organism or host cell which expresses one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides may be administered to an animal. For example, such a genetically engineered organism or host cell may contain one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention intracellularly, on its cell surface, or in its

periplasmic space. Further, such a genetically engineered organism or host cell may secrete one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides. The vaccines of the present invention may also be co-administered to an animal with an immune system modulator (*e.g.*, CD86 and GM-CSF).

The invention also provides a method of inducing an immunological response in an animal to one or more members of the *Staphylococcus* genus, preferably one or more isolates of the *S. aureus* species, comprising administering to the animal a vaccine as described above.

The invention further provides a method of inducing a protective immune response in an animal, sufficient to prevent, attenuate, or control an infection by members of the *Staphylococcus* genus, preferably at least *S. aureus* species, comprising administering to the animal a composition comprising one or more of the polynucleotides or polypeptides described in Table 1, or fragments thereof. Further, these polypeptides, or fragments thereof, may be conjugated to another immunogen and/or administered in admixture with an adjuvant.

The invention further relates to antibodies elicited in an animal by the administration of one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention and to methods for producing such antibodies and fragments thereof. The invention further relates to recombinant antibodies and fragments thereof and to methods for producing such antibodies and fragments thereof.

The invention also provides diagnostic methods for detecting the expression of the polynucleotides and polypeptides of Table 1 by members of the *Staphylococcus* genus in a biological or environmental sample. One such method involves assaying for the expression of a polynucleotide encoding *S. aureus* polypeptides in a sample from an animal. This expression may be assayed either directly (*e.g.*, by assaying polypeptide levels using antibodies elicited in response to amino acid sequences described in Table 1) or indirectly (*e.g.*, by assaying for antibodies having specificity for amino acid sequences described in Table 1). The expression of polynucleotides can also be assayed by detecting the nucleic acids of Table 1. An example of such a method involves the use of the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to amplify and detect *Staphylococcus* nucleic acid sequences.

The present invention also relates to nucleic acid probes having all or part of a nucleotide sequence described in Table 1 which are capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids. The invention further relates to a method of detecting one or more *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids in a biological sample obtained from an animal, said one or more nucleic acids encoding *Staphylococcus* polypeptides, comprising: (a) contacting the sample with one or more of the above-described nucleic acid probes, under conditions such that hybridization occurs, and (b) detecting hybridization of said one or more probes to the *Staphylococcus* nucleic acid present in the biological sample.

### Detailed Description

The present invention relates to recombinant antigenic *S. aureus* polypeptides and fragments thereof. The invention also relates to methods for using these polypeptides to produce immunological responses and to confer immunological protection to disease caused by

members of the genus *Staphylococcus*. The invention further relates to nucleic acid sequences which encode antigenic *S. aureus* polypeptides and to methods for detecting *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids and polypeptides in biological samples. The invention also relates to *Staphylococcus* specific antibodies and methods for detecting such antibodies produced in a host animal.

### Definitions

The following definitions are provided to clarify the subject matter which the inventors consider to be the present invention.

As used herein, the phrase "pathogenic agent" means an agent which causes a disease state or affliction in an animal. Included within this definition, for examples, are bacteria, protozoans, fungi, viruses and metazoan parasites which either produce a disease state or render an animal infected with such an organism susceptible to a disease state (*e.g.*, a secondary infection). Further included are species and strains of the genus *Staphylococcus* which produce disease states in animals.

As used herein, the term "organism" means any living biological system, including viruses, regardless of whether it is a pathogenic agent.

As used herein, the term "*Staphylococcus*" means any species or strain of bacteria which is members of the genus *Staphylococcus* regardless of whether they are known pathogenic agents.

As used herein, the phrase "one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention" means the amino acid sequence of one or more of the *S. aureus* polypeptides disclosed in Table 1. These polypeptides may be expressed as fusion proteins wherein the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention are linked to additional amino acid sequences which may be of Staphylococcal or non-Staphylococcal origin. This phrase further includes fragments of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention.

As used herein, the phrase "full-length amino acid sequence" and "full-length polypeptide" refer to an amino acid sequence or polypeptide encoded by a full-length open reading frame (ORF). For purposes of the present invention, polynucleotide ORFs in Table 1 are defined by the corresponding polypeptide sequences of Table 1 encoded by said polynucleotide. Therefore, a polynucleotide ORF is defined at the 5' end by the first base coding for the initiation codon of the corresponding polypeptide sequence of Table 1 and is defined at the 3' end by the last base of the last codon of said polypeptide sequence. As discussed below for polynucleotide fragments, the ORFs of the present invention may be claimed by a 5' and 3' position of a polynucleotide sequence of the present invention wherein the first base of said sequence is position 1.

As used herein, the phrase "truncated amino acid sequence" and "truncated polypeptide" refer to a sub-sequence of a full-length amino acid sequence or polypeptide. Several criteria may also be used to define the truncated amino acid sequence or polypeptide.

For example, a truncated polypeptide may be defined as a mature polypeptide (*e.g.*, a polypeptide which lacks a leader sequence). A truncated polypeptide may also be defined as an amino acid sequence which is a portion of a longer sequence that has been selected for ease of expression in a heterologous system but retains regions which render the polypeptide useful for use in vaccines (*e.g.*, antigenic regions which are expected to elicit a protective immune response).

Additional definitions are provided throughout the specification.

### ***Explanation of Table 1***

Table 1 lists the full length *S. aureus* polynucleotide and polypeptide sequences of the present invention. Each polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence is preceded by a gene identifier. Each polynucleotide sequence is followed by at least one polypeptide sequence encoded by said polynucleotide. For some of the sequences of Table 1, a known biological activity and the name of the homolog with similar activity is listed after the gene sequence identifier.

### ***Explanation of Table 2***

Table 2 lists accession numbers for the closest matching sequences between the polypeptides of the present invention and those available through GenBank and GeneSeq databases. These reference numbers are the database entry numbers commonly used by those of skill in the art, who will be familiar with their denominations. The descriptions of the nomenclature for GenBank are available from the National Center for Biotechnology Information. Column 1 lists the polynucleotide sequence of the present invention. Column 2 lists the accession number of a "match" gene sequence in GenBank or GeneSeq databases. Column 3 lists the description of the "match" gene sequence. Columns 4 and 5 are the high score and smallest sum probability, respectively, calculated by BLAST. Polypeptides of the present invention that do not share significant identity/similarity with any polypeptide sequences of GenBank and GeneSeq are not represented in Table 2. Polypeptides of the present invention that share significant identity/similarity with more than one of the polypeptides of GenBank and GeneSeq may be represented more than once.

### ***Explanation of Table 3.***

The *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may include one or more conservative amino acid substitutions from natural mutations or human manipulation as indicated in Table 3. Changes are preferably of a minor nature, such as conservative amino acid substitutions that do not significantly affect the folding or activity of the protein. Residues from the following groups, as indicated in Table 3, may be substituted for one another: Aromatic, Hydrophobic, Polar, Basic, Acidic, and Small,

**Explanation of Table 4**

Table 4 lists residues comprising antigenic epitopes of antigenic epitope-bearing fragments present in each of the full length *S. aureus* polypeptides described in Table 1 as predicted by the inventors using the algorithm of Jameson and Wolf, (1988) Comp. Appl. Biosci. 4:181-186. The Jameson-Wolf antigenic analysis was performed using the computer program PROTEAN (Version 3.11 for the Power MacIntosh, DNASTAR, Inc., 1228 South Park Street Madison, WI). *S. aureus* polypeptides shown in Table 1 may possess one or more antigenic epitopes comprising residues described in Table 4. It will be appreciated that depending on the analytical criteria used to predict antigenic determinants, the exact address of the determinant may vary slightly. The residues and locations shown described in Table 4 correspond to the amino acid sequences for each full length polypeptide sequence shown in Table 1 and in the Sequence Listing. Polypeptides of the present invention that do not have antigenic epitopes recognized by the Jameson-Wolf algorithm are not represented in Table 2.

**Nucleic Acid Molecules**

Sequenced *S. aureus* genomic DNA was obtained from the *S. aureus* strain ISP3. *S. aureus* strain ISP3, has been deposited at the American Type Culture Collection, as a convenience to those of skill in the art. The *S. aureus* strain ISP3 was deposited on 7 April 1998 at the ATCC, 10801 University Blvd. Manassas, VA 20110-2209, and given accession number 202108. As discussed elsewhere herein, polynucleotides of the present invention readily may be obtained by routine application of well known and standard procedures for cloning and sequencing DNA. A wide variety of *S. aureus* strains can be used to prepare *S. aureus* genomic DNA for cloning and for obtaining polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention. A wide variety of *S. aureus* strains are available to the public from recognized depository institutions, such as the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC). It is recognized that minor variations in the nucleic acid and amino acid sequence may be expected from *S. aureus* strain to strain. The present invention provides for genes, including both polynucleotides and polypeptides, of the present invention from all the *S. aureus* strains.

Unless otherwise indicated, all nucleotide sequences determined by sequencing a DNA molecule herein were determined using an automated DNA sequencer (such as the Model 373 from Applied Biosystems, Inc., Foster City, CA), and all amino acid sequences of polypeptides encoded by DNA molecules determined herein were predicted by translation of a DNA sequence determined as above. Therefore, as is known in the art for any DNA sequence determined by this automated approach, any nucleotide sequence determined herein may contain some errors. Nucleotide sequences determined by automation are typically at least about 90% identical, more typically at least about 95% to at least about 99.9% identical to the actual nucleotide sequence of the sequenced DNA molecule. The actual sequence can be more precisely determined by other approaches including manual DNA sequencing methods well known in the art. By "nucleotide sequence" of a nucleic acid molecule or polynucleotide is

intended to mean either a DNA or RNA sequence. Using the information provided herein, such as the nucleotide sequence in Table 1, a nucleic acid molecule of the present invention encoding a *S. aureus* polypeptide may be obtained using standard cloning and screening procedures, such as those for cloning DNAs using genomic DNA as starting material. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1989); Ausubel et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 1989). Illustrative of the invention, the nucleic acid molecule described in Table 1 was discovered in a DNA library derived from a *S. aureus* ISP3 genomic DNA.

TABLE 1. Nucleotide and Amino Acid Sequences of *S. aureus* Genes.

15	<p>&gt;HGS001, fabH, 3-oxoacyl-acyl-carrier protein synthase</p> <p>ATTAACCTAGTCAATATTCTACCTCTGACITGAGTTTAAAAAGTAATCTATGTTAAATTAATACCTGGTATTAAAAATTT  TATTAAAGAAGGTGTTCAACTATGAACGTGGGTATTAAAGGTTTGGTGCATATGCGCCAGAAAAGATTATTGACAATGCC  TATTTTGAGCAATTTTAGATACATCTGATGAATGGATTCTAAGATGACTGGAATTAAGAAAGACATTGGGCAGATGA  TGATCAAGATACTTCAGATTAGCATATGAAGCAAGTTTAAAAGCAATCGCTGACGCTGGTATTTCAGCCCGAAGATATAG  ATATGATAAATGTTGCCACAGCAaCTGGaGATATGCCATTTCCAACCTGTCGCAATATGTTGCAAGAACGTTTAGGGACG  GGCAAAGTTGCCCTCTATGGATCAACTTGCAGCATGTTCTGGATTTATGTATTCAATGATTACAGCTAAACAATATGTTCA  ATCTGGAGATTATCATAACATTTTAGTTGTCGGTGCAGATAAAATTATCTAAAATAACAGATTAACTGACCGTTCTACTG  CAGTTCTATTGGAGATGGTGCAGGTGCGGTTATCATCGGTGAAGTTTCAGATGGCAGAGGTATTATAAGTTATGAAATG  GGTTCTGATGGCACAGGTGGTAAACATTTATATTTAGATAAAGATACTGGTAAACTGAAAATGAATGGTCGAGAAGTATT  TAAATTTGCTGTTAGAAATTATGGTGATGCATCAACACGTGTAGTTGAAAAGCGAATTTAACATCAGATGATATAGATT  TATTTATTCTCTCAAGCTAATATTAGAAATTATGGAATCAGCTAGAGAAGCGCTTAGGTATTTCAAAGACAAAATGAGT  GTTTCTGTAATAAATATGGAATACTTCAGCTGCGTCAATACCTTTAAGTATCGATCAAGAATTAATAAATGGTGAAT  CAAAGATGATGATACAATTTGTTCTTGTGCGATTGCGTGGCGGCTAACTTGGGGCGCAATGACAATAAATGGGGAAAAT  AGGAGGATAACGAATGAGTCAAAATAAAAGAGTAGTTATTACAGGTATGGGA</p>
30	<p>&gt;HGS001, FabH, 3-oxoacyl-acyl-carrier protein synthase</p> <p>MNVGIKGFGAYAPEKIIDNAYFEQFLDTSDEWISKMTGIKERHWADDDQDTSDLAYEASLKAIDAGIQPEDIDMIIVAT  ATGLMPFPPTVANMLQERLTGKVASMDQLAACSGFMYSMTAKQYVQSGDYHNILVVGADKLSKITDLTDRSTAVLFGDG  AGAVIIGEVSDGRLIISYEMGSDGTGGKHLYLDKDTGKLMNGREVFKFAVRIMGDASTRVVEKANLTSDDIDLFIHQQA  NIRIMESARERLGISKDKMSVSVNKYGNTSAASIPLSIDQELKNGKIKDDDTIVLVGFGGLTWGAMTIKWK</p>
35	<p>&gt;HGS002, murB, UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductase</p> <p>ATACTAATTTCTAATCTTCTTTTCAATTTTCGCAAAATGAATTTTAAATTTGGTATAATACTATATGATATTAAAGACAT  GAGAAAGGATGTACTGAGAAGTGATAAATAAAGACATCTATCAAGCTTTACAACAACCTATCCCAAATGAAAAATTA  GTTGATGAACCTTTAAAACGATACACTTATACTAAAACAGGTGGTAAATGCCGACTTTTACATTACCCCTACTAAAAATGA  AGAAGTACAAGCAGTTGTTAAATATGCCATCAAAATGAGATTCTGTTACATATTTAGGAAATGGCTCAAATATTATTA  TCCGTGAAGGTGGTATTGCGCGTATTGTAATTAGTTTATTTATCACTAGATCATATCGAAGTATCTGATGATGCGATAATA  GCCGGTAGCGGCTGCAATTATGATGCTCACGTGTTGCTCGTGATTACGCACCTTACTGGCCTTGAATTTGCATGTGG  TATTCAGGTTCAATTGGTGGTGCAGTGTATATGAATGCTGGCGCTTATGGTGGCGAAGTTAAAGATTGTATAGACTATG  CGCTTTGCGTAAACGAACAGGCTCGTTAATTAACTTACAACAAAAGAATTAGAGTTAGATTATCGTAATAGCATTATT  CAAAAAGAACACTTAGTTGTAATTAGAAGCTGCATTTACTTTAGCTCCTGGTAAAATGACTGAAATACAAGCTAAAATGGA  TGATTTAACAGAACGTAGAGAATCTAAACAACCTTTAGAGTATCCTTCATGTGGTAGTATTCCAAGACCGCTGGTC  ATTTTGCAGGTAAATTGATACAAGATTCTAATTTGCAAGGTACCGTATTGGCGGCGTGAAGTTTCAACCAACACGCT  GGTTTTATGGTAAATGTAGACAATGGAAGTGTACAGATTATGAAAACCTTATTCAATTATGTACAAAAGACCGTCAAAGA  AAAATTTGGCATTTGAATTAATCGTGAAGTTTCGATTATTGGTGAACATCCAAAGGAATCGTAAGTTAAGGAGCTTTGTC  TATGCCTAAAGTTTATGGTTCATTAAATCGATACT</p>
50	<p>&gt;HGS002, MurB, UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductase</p> <p>VINKDIYQALQQLIPNEKIKVDEPLKRYTYTKTGGNADFYITPTKNEEVQAVVKYAYQNEIPVTYLGNGSNIIIREGGIR  GIVISLLSLDHIIEVSDDAI IAGSGAAI IDVSRVARDYALTGLEFACGIPGSIIGGAVYMNAGAYGGEVKDCIDYALCVNEQ  GSLIKLTTKELELDYRNSIIQKEHLVVLEAFTLAPGKMTETQAKMDDLTERRESKQPLEYPCSGSVFQRPFGHFAGKLI  QDSNLQGHRIIGVEVSTKHAGFMVNVNDGTATDYENLIHYVQRTVKEKFGIELNREVRIIGHEPKES</p>



>HGS003, *fabI*, enoyl- acyl-carrier protein reductase

AATAGTGTAAAAATGATTGACGAATAAAAAAGTTAGTTAAACTGGGATTAGATATCTATCCGTTAAATTAATTATTAT  
AAGGAGTTATCTTACATGTTAAATCTTGAAAAACAAACATATGTCATCATGGGAATCGCTAATAAGCGTAGTATTGCTTT  
5 TGGTGTGCGCTAAAGTTTATAGATCAATTAGGTGCTAAATTAGTATTTACTTACCGTAAAGAACGTAGCCGTAAAGAGCTTG  
AAAAATTATTAGAACAAATTAATCAACCAGAAAGCGCACTTATATCAAATTGATGTTCAAAGCGATGAAGAGGTTATTAAAT  
GGTTTGTAGCAAAATTGGTAAAGATGTTGGCAATATTGATGGTGTATATCAATCGCATTGCTAATATGGAAGACTT  
ACGCGGACGCTTTTCTGAAACTTCACGTGAAGGCTTCTTGTGTAGCTCAAGACATTAGTTCTTACTCATTAAACAATTGTGG  
CTCATGAAGCTAAAAAATTAAATGCCAGAAGGTGGTAGCATTGTTGCAACAACATATTTAGGTGGCGAATTCCGAGTTCAA  
10 AACTATAATGTGATGGGTGTTGCTAAAGCGAGCTTAGAAGCAAATGTTAAATATTTAGCATTAGACTTAGGTCCAGATAA  
TATTCGCGTTAATGCAATTTTACGTAGTCCATCCGTACATTAAAGTCAAAAGGTGTGGGTGGTTTCAATACAATTCTTA  
AAGAAATCGAAGAGCGTGCACCTTTAAACGTAATGTTGATCAAGTAGAAGTAGGTAAACCTGCGGCTTACTTATTAAAGT  
GATTTATCAAGTGGCGTTACAGGTGAAAATATTATGTAGATAGCGGATTCCACGCAATTAAATAATATCATTCACAGC  
TTTGTTCACGTTATTATATATGTGACCAAAGCTTTT

>HGS003, *FabI*, enoyl- acyl-carrier protein reductase

MLNLENKTYVIMGLANKRSIAFGVAKVLDQLGAKLVFTYRKERSRKELEKLLBQLNQPEAHLYQIDVQSDEEVINGFEQI  
GKDVGNIDGVYHSIAFANMEDLRGRFSETSRGFLLAQDISSYSLTIVAHEAKLMPEGGSIVATTYLGEFAVQNYNVM  
GVAKASLEANVKYLLADLDPNIRVNAISASPIRTLSAKVGGFNTILKEIERAPLKRNVQDQVEVGKTAAYLLSDLSSG  
20 VTGENIHVDSGFHAIK

>HGS004, *murA*, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase

TAAAAATAATTTAAATAGGGAATGTAAAGTAATAGGAGTTCTAAGTGGAGGATTACGATGGATAAAATAGTAATCAA  
AGGTGGAAATTAATTAACGGGTGAAGTTAAAGTAGAAGGTGCTAAAAATGCAGTATTACCAATATTGACAGCATCTTTAT  
25 TAGCTTCTGATAAACCGAGCAAAATTAGTTAATGTTCCAGCTTTAAGTGATGTAGAAAACAATAAATATGTATTAAACACT  
TTAAATGCTGACGTTACATACAAAAAGGACGAAAAATGCTGTTGTGCTGTGATGCAACAAAGACTCTAAATGAAGAGGCACC  
ATATGAATATGTTAGTAAAAATGCGTGCAAGTATTTTAGTTATGGGACCTCTTTTAGCAAGACTAGGACATGCTATTGTTG  
CATTGCGCTGGTGGTGTGCAATTGGAAGTAGACCGATTGAGCAACACATTAAAGGTTTGAAGCTTTAGGCGCAGAAATT  
CATCTTGAAATGGTAATATTTATGCTAATGCTAAAGATGGATTAAAAAGGTACATCAATTCATTAGATTTCGAAGTGT  
30 AGGAGCAACAAAAATATTATTATGGCAGCATCATTAGCTAAGGGTAAGACTTTAATTGAAATGCAGCTAAAGAACCTG  
AAATTGTCGATTTAGCAAACTACATTAATGAAATGGGTGGTGAATTTACTGGTGTGTTACAGACACAATTACAATCAAT  
GGTGTAGAATCATTCATGTTGTAGAACATGCTATCATTCAGATAGAATTGAAGCAGGCACATTACTAATCGCTGGTGC  
TATAACGCGTGGTGATATTTTGTACGTGGTGAATCAAGAACAATATGGCGAGTTAGTCTATAAACTAGAAGAAATGG  
CGGTTGAATTGGACTATCAAGAAGATGGTATTCGTGTACGTGCTGAAGGGGAATTACAACCTGTAGACATCAAAACTCTA  
35 CCACATCTGGATTCCCGACTGATATGCAATCACAATGATGGCATTGTTATTAAACGGCAAAATGGTCATAAAGTCGTAAC  
CGAACTGTTTGTGAAACCGTTTATGTCATGTGCGAGTTCAAACGTATGAATGCTAATATCAATGTAGAAGGTGCTA  
GTGCTAAACTTGAAGGTAAAGTCAATTGCAAGGTGCACAAGTTAAAGCGACTGATTTAAGAGCAGCAGCGCCCTTAATT  
TTAGCTGGATTAGTTGCTGATGGTAAACAAGCGTTACTGAATTAAACGCACCTAGATAGAGGCTATGTTGACTTACACGG  
TAAATTGAAGCAATTAGGTGCAGACATTGAACGTATTAACGATTAAATTCAGTAAATTAATATAATGGAGGATTTCACCA  
40 TGGAAACAATTTTGA

>HGS004, *MurA*, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase

MDKIVIKGNGKLTGEVKEGAKNAVLPILTASLLASDKPSKLVNVPALSDVETINNVLITLNADVITYKKDENAVVVDATK  
TLNEEAPYEVVSKMRASILVMGPLLARLGHAIVALPGCAIGSRPIEQHIKGFALGAIEHLENGNIYANAKDGLKGTISI  
45 HLDFFSVGATQNIIMAAISLAKGKTLIENAAKEPEIVDLANYINEMGGRITGAGTDTITINGVESLHGVEHAIIPDRIEAG  
TLLLAGAITRGDIFVRGAIKEHMASLVYKLEEMGVLDVQEDGIRVRAEGELQPDIKTLFHPGFPTDMQSQMALLLTA  
NGHKVVTEVFENRFMHVAFKRMNANINVEGRSAKLEGSQQLQAQVKATDLRAAAALILAGLVADGKTSVTELTHLDR  
GYVDLHGKLGKQGLADIERIND

>HGS005, *rho*, transcriptional terminator Rho

TTTCATGTATTTAAAGGTTGGGGATTAGCATAAATGGGATTGTGCTAGCACAGTTATTTATGCATTGTCATGCCTATCTAT  
TACTTACTAACTAAAAAATGAATGAAATGGGTGTAACTATATGCTGAAAGAGAACGTACATCTCTCTCAGTATGAATCAT  
TCCACGAATTGTACAAGAACTATACTACCAAGGAACCTACTCAAAAAGCTAAAACTCTTAAGTTGACGAACCATAGTAAA  
55 TTAATAAAAAAGAACTTGTCTAGCTATTATGGAAGCAAAATGGAAAAAGATGGTAACTATTATATGGAAGGTATCTT  
AGATGATATACAACAGGTGGTTATGGTTTAAAGAACAGTGAATCTTAAGGGGAAAAAGATATTTATATATCTG  
CTAGCCAAATTCGTCGTTTGAATTAACGTGGGATAAAGTAACTGGGAAAGTTAGAAAACCTAAAGATAACGAAAAA  
TATTATGGCTATTACAAGTTGACTTTGTCAATGACCATAACGCAGAAGTGAAGAAACGTCCGCAATTTCAGGCTTT  
GACACCACCTTATCCAGATGAGCGTATTAAATTAGAGACAGAAATACAAAATTATTCAACGCGCATCATGGATTAGTAA  
CACCAGATTGGTTTAGGTCAACGTGGTTTAAATAGTGGCGCCACCTAAAGCAGGTAAAACATCGTTATTAAAGAAATAGCG  
60 AATGCAATCAGTACGAACAAACAGATGCAAGCTATTATTTTGTAGTTGGCGAGCGTCTGAAGAGGTAACAGATTT  
AGAAGCGCTCAGTAGAAGCTGCTGAAGTGGTTTCAATCAAGCTTTGACGAACACAGAACCAATGTTAAAGTAGCTGAAT  
TATTACTTGAACGTGCAAGCGTTTAGTAGAAATGGGGAAGATGTCATTATTTTAAATGGATTCTATAACGAGATTAGCA  
CGCGCTTATAACTTAGTTATTCACCAAGTGGTGTGATATATCAGGTGGTTTAGATCCTGCATCTTTACACAACAAAA

5

AGCATTCTTCGGTGCAGCGAGAAATATTGAAGCGGGTGAAGTTTAAACAATACTTGCAACTGCATTAGTTGATACGGGTT  
CACGTATGACGATATGATTTACGAAGAATTTAAGGAACAGGTAACATGGAGTTACATTTAGATCGTAAATGTCTGAA  
CGTCGTATCTTCCCTGCAATTGATATTGGCAGAAGTTCAACGCGTAAAGAAGAATTGTTGATAAGTAAATCTGAATTAGA  
CACATTATGGCAATTAAGAAATCTATTCACTGACTCAACTGACTTTACTGAAAGATTTATTTCGCAAACTTAAAAGGTCTA  
AGAATAATGAAGATTTCTTCAAGCAGCTACAAAAGTCTGCAGAAGAAAGTACTAAAACGGGTCGACCTATAATTTAATAA  
ACATTATATAGGGGCTTGGCTTTTGAATTAATTACCTTTATAATTACACAGTATTGGGTAAAAACTCACAAATAACTCTG  
TTCCAGATGGTTACAGG

10

>HGS005, Rho, transcriptional terminator Rho

MPERERTSPQYESFHELYKNYTTKELTQKAKTLKLTNHSKLNKKELVLAIMEAQMEKDGNYMIEGILDDIQPGGYGFLRT  
VNYSKGEKDIYISASQIRFEIKRGDKVTGKVRPKDNEKYGLLQVDFVNDHNAEEVKRPHFQALTPLYPDERIKLET  
EIQNYSTRIMDLVTPIGLQGRGLIVAPPKAGKTSLLKEIANAI STNKPDAKLFILLVGERPEEVDLERSVEAAEVVHST  
FDEPPEHHVKVAELLLERAKRLVBEIGEDVILMDSITRLARAYNLVIPPSTGSLSGGLDPASLHKPKAFFGAARNIEAGG  
SLTILATALVDTGSRMDDMIYEYFKGTGNMELHLDRKLSERRIFPAIDIGRSSRKEELLISKSELDTLWQLRNLFTDST  
DFTERFIRKLKRSKNNEDFFKQLQKSAEESTKTGRPII

15

>HGS006, rnpA, ribonuclease P protein component

GATCTTTTTCGTTTAAATTAAGAATAAATAGAAATTTATGTTATAAGCTCAATAGAAAGTTTAAATATAGCTTCAATA  
AAAACGATAAATAAGCGAGTGATGTTATTGGAAAAGCTTACCGAATTAAGAAGATGCAGATTTTCAGAGAATATATAAA  
AAAGGTCATTCTGTAGCCAACAGACAATTTGTTGTATACACTTGTAAATAAAGAATAAGACCATTTTCGCTTAGGTAT  
TAGTGTTTCTAAAAAAGTAGGTAATGCAGTGTTAAGAAACAAGATTAAAAGAGCAATACGTGAAAATTTCAAAGTACATA  
AGTCGCATATATTGGCCAAAGATATTATTGTAATAGCAAGACAGCCAGCTAAAGATATGACGACTTTACAAATACAGAAT  
AGTCTTGAGCACGTACTTAAAATTGCCAAAGTTTAAATAAAAAGATTAAGTAAGGATAGGGTAGGGGAAGGAAAACATT  
AACCACCTCAACACATCCCGAAGTCTTACCTCAGACAAACGTAAGACTGACCTTAGGGTTATAATAACTTACTTT

25

>HGS006, RnpA, ribonuclease P protein component

MLLEKAYRIKKNADFQRIYKKGHSVANRQFVVYTCNNKEIDHFRGLISVSKKLGNVLRNKKIKRAIRENFVKHSHILAK  
DIIVIAQPAKDMITLQIQNSLEHVLKIAKVFNNKKIK

30

>HGS007M, dnaB, replicative DNA helicase

CAGCAAAAAGTGGTGAAGGTGGTAAATGTTTGGGTGAGTAAAGTACAAAACAAATTCGCGAAGCACTAAAAGCACAAACAT  
GATATTAAAAATGATAAAGCTAAATGGATTTACCAATGGAATTCATTCCCTAGGATATACGAATGTACCTGTTAAATTT  
AGATAAAGAAGTTGAAGGTACAATTCGCGTACACACAGTTGAACAATAAAGTTGGATTGAAATAAGAGGTGTAACCATTC  
ATGGATAGAATGATAGACAAATCAATGCCGATACAATGAAGCTGAACAGTCTGTCTTAGGTTCAATTATTATAGA  
TCCAGAATTGATTAATACTACTCAGGAAGTTTGTCTTCTGAGTCTGTTTATAGGGGTGCCCATCAACATATTTCCGTG  
CAATGATGCACTTAAATGAAGATAATAAAGAAATGATGTTGTAACATTGATGGATCAATTATCGACGGAAGGTACGTTG  
AATGAAGCGGGTGGCCCGCAATATCTTGACAGATTATCTACAAATGTACCAACGACGCGAAATGTTTCAAGTATATACTGA  
TATCGTTTCTAAGCATGCATTAAAACGTAGATTGATTCAAACTGCAGATAGTATTGCCAATGATGGATATAATGATGAAC  
TTGAAGTATAGATCGGATTTTAAAGTATGCAGAACGTGCAATTTTAGAGCTATCATCTTCTCGTGAAAGCGATGGCTTTAAA  
GACATTGAGAGCGTCTTAGGACAAGTGTATGAAACAGCTGAAGAGCTGATCAAAATAGTGGTCAAAACACAGGTATACC  
TACAGGATATCGAGATTTAGACCAATGACAGCAGGGTTCAACCGAAATGATTAAATATCTTGCAGCGCGTCCATCTG  
TAGGTAAAGCTGCGTTTCGCACCTTAATATTGCACAAAAGTTGCAACGCATGAAGATATGTATACAGTTGGTATTTCTCG  
CTAGAGATGGGTGCTGATCAGTTAGCCACAGCTATGATTTGTAGTTCTGGAATGTTGACTCAAACCGCTTAAGAACGGG  
TACTATGACTGAGGAAGATTGGAGTCTGTTTACTATAGCGGTAGGTAATTTATCAGTACGAAGATTTTTATTGATGATA  
CACC GG GTATTGCAATTAATGATTTACGTTCTAAATGTGCTGATTAAAGCAAGAACATGGCTTAGACATGATTTGTGATT  
GACTACTTACAGTTGATTCAAGGTAGTGGTTACGTCGCTCCGATAACAGACAACAGGAAGTTTCTGAAATCTCTCGTAC  
ATTAAGCAATTAGCCCGTGAATTAATGTCAGTTATCGCATTAAAGTCAGTTATCTCGTGGTGTGAACAACGACAAG  
ATAAACGTCGAATGATGAGTGATATTCTGTAATCTGGTTGATGAGCAAGATGCCGATATCGTTGCATTCTTATACCGT  
GATGATTACTATAACCGTGGCGCGGATGAAGATGATGACGATGATGGTGGTTTCGAGCCACAACGAATGATGAAAACGG  
TGAAATTGAAATTTATCATTTGCTAAGCAACGTAACGGTCAACAGGCACAGTTAAGTTACATTTTATGAAACAATATAATA  
AATTTACCGATATCGATTATGCACATGCAGATATGATGTAAGAAAGTTTTCGCTACAATAATCATTAAGATGATAAAAT  
TGTACGGTTTTTATTTTGTCTGAACGGGTTG

50

>HGS007M, DnaB, replicative DNA helicase

MDRMYEQNQMPHNEABQSVLGSIIIDPELINTTQEVLLPESFYRGHQAHI FRAMMHLNEDNKEIDVVTLMQDQSTEGTL  
NEAGGPQYLAELSTNVPTTRNVQYYTDIVSKHALKRRLIQTADSIANDGYNDELELDAILSDAERRILELSSSRESDFK  
DIRDVLGQVYETAELDQNSGTPGIPGTYRDLDMTAGFNRLDII LAARPSVGKTAFAFNIAQKVATHEDMYTVGIFS  
LEMGAQDLATRMICSSGNVDSNRLRTGTMTEEDWSRFTIAGVGLSRTKIFIDTTPGIRINDLRSKRRLKQEHGLDMIVI  
DYLQLIQSGSRASDNRQOEVEISRTLKALARELKCPVIALSQLSRGVEQRQDKRPMMSDIRESGSIEQDADIVAFLYR  
DDYYNRGDEDDDDGGFEPQNDENGEIEIIIAKQRNGPTGTVKLHFMKQYNKFTDIDYAHADMM

60

>HGS008, fabD, malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase

GTGGTTCCGTATTATTAGGATTGGAAGGTACTGTAGTTAAAGCACACGGTAGTTCAATGCTAAAGCTTTTTATTCTGCA

ATTAGACAAGCGAAAATCGCAGGAGAACAAAATATTGTACAAACAATGAAAGAGACTGTAGGTGAATCAAATGAGTAAAA  
CAGCAATTATTTTCCGGGACAAGGTGCCCAAAAAGTTGGTATGGCGCAAGATTGTGTTAACAACAATGATCAAGCAACT  
GAAATTTTAACCTTCAGCAGCGAACACATTAGACTTTGATATTTTAGAGACAATGTTTACTGATGAAGAAGGTAAATTGGG  
TGAACACTGAAAACACACACACACAGCTTTATTGACGCATAGTTCCGCAATTATTAGCAGCGCTAAAAAATTTGAATCCTGATT  
5 TTAGTATGGGCGATAGTTTAGGTGAATATTCAAGTTTAGTTGCAGCTGACGTATTATCATTGGAAGATGCGATTAAAAAT  
GTTAGAAAACGTTGGTCAATTAATGGCGCAAGCATTTCTACTGGTGTAGGAAGCATGGCTGCAGTATTGGGATTAGATTT  
TGATAAAGTCGATGAAATTTGTAAGTCATTATCATCTGATGACAAAATAATTGAACCAGCAACATTAAATGCCAGGTC  
AAATTGTTGTTTCAGGTCACAAAGCTTTAATTGATGAGCTAGTAGAAAAAGGTAAATCATTAGGTGCAAAACGTTGTCATG  
CCTTTAGCAGTATCTGGACCATTCATTCATCGCTAATGAAAGTGATGGAAGAAGATTTTTCAAGTTACATTAAATCAATT  
10 TGAATGGCGTGATGCTAAGTTTCTGTAGTTCAAAATGTAAATGCCGCAAGGTGAAACTGACAAAAGAAGTAATTAATCTA  
ATATGGTCAAGCAATTATATTCACCAAGTACAAATTCATTAACCAAGAAATGGCTAATAGACCAAGGTGTTGATCATTTT  
ATTGAAAATTGGTCTGGAAAAGTTTATCTGGCTTAATTAAAAAAATAAATAGAGATGTTAAGTTAACATCAATTCAAACT  
TTTAGAAGATGTGAAAGGATGGAATGAAAATGACTAAGAGTGCCTTTAGTAACAGGTGCATCAAGAGGAATTGGACGTAGT  
ATTGCGTTACAATTAGCAGAAGAAGGATATAATGTAGCAGTAACTATGC

15 >HGS008, FabD, malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transacylase  
MSKTAIFPGQGAQKVGMAQDLFNNDQATEILTSANILDFDILETMFTDEBGLGETENTQPALLTHSSALLAALKNL  
NPDFITMHSGLGEYSSSLVAADVLSFEDAVKIVRKRQLMAQAFPTGVGSMAAVLGLDFDKVDEICKSLSSDDKIIEPANIN  
CPGQIVVSGHKALIDELVEKGKSLGAKRVMPLAVSGPFHSSLMKVIIEEDFSSYINQFEWRDAKFVQVQNVNAQGETDKEV  
20 IKSNMVKQLYSPVQFINSTEWLIDQVDHFIEIGPGKVLGSLIKKINRDVKLTSIQTLEDVKGWNEND

>HGS009, alfl, fructose-bisphosphate aldolase  
AAATACACATTTAATCTGCAGTATTTCAATGCATTGACGCTATTTTGTATATAATTACTTTGAAAAATACGTGCGTAA  
GCACTCAAGGAGGAACCTTCATGCCCTTTAGTTTCAATGAAAGAAATGTTAATTGATGCAAAAGAAAATGGTTATGCGGTA  
25 GGTCAATACAAATATTAAATAACCTAGAATTCACTCAAGCAATTTTAGAAGCGTCACAAGAAGAAAATGCACCTGTAATTTT  
AGGTGTTCTGAAGGTGCTGCTCGTTACATGAGCGGTTTCTACACAATTTGTTAAATGGTTGAAGGGTTAATGCATGACT  
TAAACATCACTATTCCTGTAGCAATCCATTTAGACCATGGTTCAAGCTTTGAAAAATGTAAAGAAGCTATCGATGCTGGT  
TTCACATCAGTAATGATCGATGCTTCACACAGCCCATTCGAAGAAAACGTAGCAACAACATAAAAAAGTTGTTGAATACGC  
TCATGAAAAAGGTGTTTCTGTAGAGCTGAATTAGGTACTGTTGGTGGACAAGAAGATGATGTTGTAGCAGACGGCATCA  
30 TTTATGCTGATCCTAAAGAATGTCAAGAACTAGTTGAAAAAAGCTGGTATTGATGCATTAGCGCCAGCATTAGGTTTCAGTT  
CATGGTCCATACAAAGGTGAACCAAAATTAGGATTTAAAGAAATGGAAGAAATCGGTTTATCTACAGGTTTACCAATTAGT  
ATTACACGGTGGTACTGGTATCCCGACTAAAGATATCCAAAAGCAATTCATTTGGTACAGCTAAAATTAACGTAAACA  
CTGAAAACCAAAATCGCTTCAGCAAAAGCAGTTGCTGACGTTTAAATAACGACAAAGAAGTTTACGATCCTCGTAAATAC  
TTAGGACCTGCACGTGAAGCCATCAAGAAACAGTTAAAGGTAAATTAAGAGTTTCGGTACTTCTAACCGCGCTAAATA  
35 ATTAATATTTAGTCTTTAAGTTATTAATAACGTAGGGATATTAATTTTAAAGAAGCAGACAAAATGGTGTTCCTCTT  
TTTTATGTCGTATAAGTAATAAATAAAACAGTTTGATTTT

>HGS009, Alf1, fructose-bisphosphate aldolase  
MPLVSMKEMLIDAKENGYAVGQYNNINLEFQAILASQEENAPVILGVSEGAARYMSGFYITIVKMVEGLMHDNLNITIPV  
40 AIHLDHGSSFEKCKEADAGFTSVMIDASHSPFEENVATTKKVVEYAHEKGVSEAEELGTGQGQEDDVADGIIYADPKE  
CQELVEKTGIDALAPALGSHVHPYKGEPLGFKEMEEIGLSTGLPLVLHGGTGIPTKDIQKAIIPFGTAKINVNTENQIAS  
AKAVRDVLNNDKEVYDPRKYLGPAREAIKETVKGKIKFEGTSNRK

>HGS014  
GCTATAATAGGCATGGTTACAATGAGCTTGCTCATACATATTAATATAATTACAAAAACACGTCCGAGGTACGACATGAT  
TAAAAATACAATTAAAAAATGATAGAACATAGTATATACGACTTTTAAATTACTATCAAAATTGCCAAACAAGAAATC  
TAATTTATTTTGAAGCTTTTCATGGTAAACAATACAGCGACAACCCCAAGCATTATATGAATACTTAACTGAACATAGC  
GATGCCCAATTAATATGGGGTGTGAAAAAAGGATATGAACACATATTCCAACAGCACAATGTACCATATGTTACAAAGTT  
TTCAATGAAATGGTTTTTAGCGATGCCAAGAGCGAAAGCGTGATGATTAAACACAGTACACCAGATTGGTTATATAAAT  
50 CACCGGAACGACGCTACTTACAAACATGGCATGGCAGCCATTAAAAAGATTGGTTTGGATATTAGTAACGTTAAATG  
CTAGGAACAAATACTCAAAATTACCAAGATGGCTTTAAAAAGAAAGCCAACGGTGGGATTATCTAGTGTACCTAATCC  
ATATTCGACATCGATATTCAAAATGCATTTTCATGTTAGTCGAGATAAGATTTTGAAACAGGTTATCCAGAAATGATA  
AATTATCACATAAACGCAATGATACTGAATATATTAATGGTATTAAAGACAAGATTAAATATTCATTAGATAAAAAAGTG  
ATTATGTACCGGCCCACTTGGCGTGACGATGAAGCGATTGAGAAAGGTTTCATATCAATTTAATGTTAACTTTGATATAGA  
55 AGCTTTGCGTCAAGCGCTGGATGATGATTATGTTATTTATACGCATGCATTAATTAGTTGTGACACGTATTGATGAAC  
ATGATGATTTTGTGAAGACGTTTCAGATTATGAAGACATTTCCGATTTTACTTAATCAGCGATGCGTTAGTTACCGAC  
TACTCATCTGTCATGTTTCGACTTCGGTGATTAAGCGTCCGCAAAATTTCTATGCATATGACTTAGATAAATATGGCGA  
TGAGCTTAGAGGTTTTTACATGGATTATAAAAAAGAGTTGCCAGGTCCAATGTTGAAAATCAAACAGCACTCATTGATG  
CATTAAAAACAAATCGATGAGACTGCAAAATGAGTATATTAAGCACGAACGGTATTTTATCAAAAAATCTGTTTCATTAGAA  
60 GATGGACAAGCGTCACAACGAATTTGCCAAACGATTTTAAAGTGATAACTTAAAAACAATAAAAAATTAATAAATTAATTA  
GTTAAGTGATATAAATAAACAAGAAATGTTGCTTGTATGTTATTATTTGTGTATGAAA

>HGS014

MIKNTIKKLEIHSIYTFKLLSKLPKNLIYFESFHGKQYSDNPKALYEYLTEHSDAQLIWGVKKGYEHIFQQHNPVYVT  
KFSMKWFLAMPRAKAWMINTRTPDWLYKSPRTTYLQTHWGTPLKKIGLDISNVKMLGTNTQNYQDGFKKESQRWDYLVSP  
NPYSTSIFQNAFHVSRDKILETGYPNDKLSHKRNDEYINGIKTRLNIPLDKKVIMYAPTWRDDEAIREGSYQFNVNFD  
IEALRQALDDDDYVILLRMHYLVVTRIDEHDDFVKDVSDEYEDISDLYLISDALVTDYSSVMFDFGVLRPQIFYAYDLDKY  
5 GDELRGFYMDYKKELPGPIVENQTALIDALKQIDETANEYIEARTVFYQKFCLEDDGQASQRICQTFIK

>HGS016, murA, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase

TGATTTGTAACTAAAACCTAGATATAATTAAATAATGACTTAAAATAATTTTAAAATAGGGAAATGTAAAGTAATAGGAGT  
TCTAAGTGGAGGATTTACGATGGATAAAAATAGTAATCAAAGGTGGAAATAAATTAACGGGTGAAGTTAAAGTAGAAGGTG  
10 CTAATAATGCAGTATTACCAATATTGACAGCATCTTTATTAGCTTCTGATAAACCGAGCAAATTAGTTAATGTTCCAGCT  
TTAAGTAGGTGAGAAACAATAAATAGTATTAAACAACCTTTAAATGCTGACGTTACATACAAAAGGACGAAAATGCTGT  
TGTCGTTGATGCAACAAAGACTCTAAATGAAGAGGCACCATATGAATATGTTAGTAAAAATCGGTGCAAGTATTTTAGTTA  
TGGGACCTCTTTTAGCAAGACTAGGACATGCTATTGTTGCATTCGCTGGTGGTTGTGCAATTGGAAGTAGACCGATTGAG  
CAACACATTAAAGGTTTGAAGCTTTAGGCGCAGAAATTCATCTTGAATAATGTTAATGCTAATGCTAAAGATGG  
15 ATTAAGGATACATCAATTCATTTAGATTTTCCAAGTGTAGGAGCAACACAAAATATTATTATGGCAGCATCATTAGCTA  
AGGGTAAAGCTTTAATTGAAAATGCAGCTAAAGAACTGAAATTTGTCGATTAGCAAACTACATTAAATGAAATGGGTGGT  
AGAATTACTGGTGCTGGTACAGACACAATTACAATCAATGGTGTAGAATCATTACATGGTGTAGAACATGCTATCATTTCC  
AGATAGAATTGAAGCAGGCACATTACTAATCGCTGGTGCTATAACCGGTGGTGATTTTTTGTACGTGGTGCAATCAAAG  
AACATATGGCGAGTTTAGTCTATAAACTAGAAGAAATGGCGTTGAATTGGACTATCAAGAAGATGGTATTCGTGTACGT  
20 GCTGAAGGGGAATTACAACCTGTAGACATCAAACTCTACACATCTCGGATTCCGACTGATATGCAATCACAAATGAT  
GGCATTTGTTATTAACGGCAAATGGTCATAAAGTCGTAACCGAACTGTTTTTGAACCGTTTTTATGTCATGTTGCAAGAGT  
TCAAACGTATGAATGCTAATATCAATGTAGAAGGTGCTAGTGCTAACTTGAAGGTAAAAGTCAATTGCAAGGTGCACAA  
GTTAAAGCGACTGATTTAAGAGCAGCAGCCGCTTAATTTAGCTGGATTAGTTGCTGATGGTAAAACAAGCGTTACTGA  
ATTAACGCACCTAGATAGAGGCTATGTTGACTTACACGGTAAATTTGAAGCAATTAGGTGCAGACATTGAACGTATTAAACG  
25 ATTAATTCAGTAAATTAATATAATGGAGGATTTCAACCATGGAAACAATTTTGTATTATAACCAAATTAA

>HGS016, MurA, UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase

MDKIVIKGGNKLITGEVKVEGAKNAVLPILTASLLASDKPSKLVNVPALSDVETINNVLTTLNADVTKKIDENAVVVDATK  
TLNEEAPYEVSKMRASILVMGPELLARLGHAIVALPGGCAITGSRPIEQHIKGFALGAEIHLENGNIYANAKDGLKGTSI  
30 HLDPSVGATQNIIMAAASLAKGKTLIENAAKEPEIVDLANYINEMGGRTTGAGTDTITINGVESLHGVHAIIPDRIEAG  
TLLLAGAITRGDIFVRGAIKEHMASLVYKLEEMGVLDYQEDGIRVRAEGELQPDIKTLPHPGFPTIMQSOMMALLLTA  
NGHKVVTETVFENRFMHVAFKRMNANINVEGRSAKLEKSQLQGAQVKATDLRAAALILAGLVADGKTSVTELTHLDR  
GYVDLHGKLLKQLGADIERIND

>HGS018, dnaJ, DNA ligase

AGAAAAATGGCTCAATCGAAGTATATTATCTTTAAATCACAAGGCCAAAACGTTTGTAGCGCAATTGACCAAAAT  
GAAAAAAGGAGGATTAAGGGATGGCTGATTTATCGTCTCGTGTGAACGAGTTACATGATTATTAAATCAATACAGTTAT  
GAATACTATGTAGAGGATAATCCATCTGTACCAGATAGTGAATATGACAAATTACTTCATGAAGTGAATAAATAGAAGA  
GGAGCATCTGAGTATAAGACTGTAGATTCTCCAACAGTTAGAGTTGGCGGTGAAGCCCAAGCCTCTTTCAATAAAGTCA  
40 ACCATGACACGCCAATGTTAAGTTTAGGGAATGCATTTAATGAGGATGATTGAGAAAATTCGACCAACGCATACGTGAA  
CAAAATGGCAACGTTGAATATATGTCGAATTAATAAATGATGGCTTAGCAGTATCATTTGAAATATGTTGATGGATACTT  
CGTTCAAGGTTTAACACGTGGTGATGGAACAACAGGTGAAGATATTACCGAAAAATTTAAAAACAATTCATGCGATACCTT  
TGAAATGAAAGAACCATTAAATGTAGAAGTTCGTGGTGAAGCATATATGCCGAGACGTTCAATTTTACGATTAAATGAA  
GAAAAAGAAAAATGATGAGCAGTTATTTGCAAAATCCAAGAACCGTCTGCGGATCATTAAAGACAGTTAGATTCTAA  
45 ATTAACGGCAAAACGAAAGCTAAGCGTATTTATATATATAGTCTCAATGATTTCACTGATTTCAATGCGCGTTCGCAAGGTG  
AAGCATTAGATGAGTTAGATAAAATAGGTTTTTACAACGAATAAAAATAGAGCGCGTGAATAATATCGATGGTGTGTTTA  
GAGTATATTGAAAAATGGACAAGCCAAAGAGAGTCATTACCTTATGATATTGATGGGATTGTTATTAAGGTTAATGATTT  
AGATCAACAGGATGAGATGGGATTCACACAAAATCTCCTAGATGGGCCATTGCTTATAAATTTCCAGCTGAGGAAGTAG  
TAACATAAATATTAGATATTGAATTAAGTATTGGACGAACAGGTGTAGTCAACCTACTGCTATTTTAGAACAGTAAAA  
50 GTRGCTGGTCAACTGTATCAAGAGCATCTTGCACAATGAGGATTTAATTCATGACAGAGATATTCGAATTGGTGATAG  
TGTTGTAGTGAAAAAGCAGGTGACATCATACCTGAAGTTGTACGTAGTATTCCAGAACGTAGACCTGAGGATGCTGTCA  
CATATCATATGCCAACCCATTGTCCAAGTTGTGGACATGAATTAGTACGTATTGAAGCGAAGTAGCACTTTCGTTGCATT  
AATCAAAATGGCAAGCAACACTTGTGTAAGGATGATTTACTTGTATCAAGACAAGCCATGAATATTGATGAGTTTAGG  
CACTAAAATATTCAACAGCTTTATCAAGCGAATTAATTAAGATGTTGCTGATATTTCTATTTAACAGAAGAGATT  
55 TATTACCTTTAGACAGAATGGGGCAGAAAAAGTTGATAATTTATTAGCTGCCATTCAACAAGCTAAGGACAACCTCTTTA  
GAAAAATTTATTATTTGGTCTAGGTATTAGGCATTTAGGTGTTAAAGCGAGCCAAGTTAGCAGAAAAATATGAAACGAT  
AGATCGATTACTAACGGTAACTGAAGCGGAATTAGTAGAAATTCATGATATAGGTGATAAAGTAGCACAATCTGTAGTTA  
CTTATTTAGAAAAATGAAGATATTCTGCTTTAATTTCAAAAATTAAGATAAACATGTTAATATGATTTATAAAGGTATC  
AAAACATCAGATATTGAAGGACATCTGAATTTAGTGGTAAAACGATAGTACTGACTGGTAAAGYTACATCAAATGACACG  
60 CAATGAAGCATCTAAATGGCTTGCATCACAAGGTGCTAAAGTTACAAGTAGCGTTACTAAAAATACAGATGTCGTTATTG  
CTGGTGAAGATGCAAGGTTCAAAATTAACAAAAGCAAAAGTTTAGGTATTGAAATTTGGACAGAGCAACAATTTGTAGAT  
AAGCAAAATGAATTAATAGTTAGAGGGGTATGTCGATGAAGCGTACATTAGTATTATTGATTACAGTATCTTTTACT  
CGCTGCTTGTGGTAACCATAAGGATGACAGGCTGGAAGAGATA

>HGS018, DnaJ, DNA ligase

MADLSSRVNELHDLINQYSYEDNPSPVDSEYDKLLHELKIEEEHPEYKTVDSPTVRVGGEAQASFNKVNHDTPML  
SLGNAFNEDDLRFQRIREQIGNVEYMCELIKIDGLAVSLKYVDGYFVQGLTRGDGTGEDITENLKT IHA I PLKMKEPL  
NVEVRGEAYMPRRSFLRLNEEKEKNDQLFANPRNAAAGSLRQLDSKLTAKRKLVSFIYSVNDFTDFNARSQSEALDELD  
KLGFITNKNRARVNNIDGVLEYIEKWT SQRESLPYDIDGIVIKVNDLDQQDEMGTQKSPRWAIAYKFPAAEEVVTKLDDI  
ELSIGRTGVVTPTAILEPVKVAGTTVSRA SLHNEDLIHDRDIRIGDSVVVKAGDIIPEVVRSI PERRPEDAVTYHMPHT  
CPSCGHELVRLEBEVALRCINPKCQQLVEGLIHFVSRQAMNIDGLGTKIIQQLYQSELIKDVADIFYL TEEDLLPLDRM  
GQKKVDNLLAAIQQAKDNSLENLLFGLGIRHLGVKASQVLAKEYETIDRLLTVTEAE LVEIHDIGDKVAQSVVTYLENED  
IRALIQLKDKHVNMIYKGIKTS DIEGHPEFSGKTI VLTGKLHQMTREASKWLASQGAKVTSSVTKN TDVVIAGEDAGS  
KLTKAQSGLGIEIWTEQQFVDKQNELNS

>HGS019, mapM, methionine aminopeptidase

TGTCCTACTCACTTTCCAAAATACTAAAGTAACATCTTTAGTATATCAAAGAATTTTGCTATAATAAGTTATAATTATA  
TAAAAAAGGAACGGGATAAAATGATTGTAAAAACAGAAGAAGATTACAAGCGTTAAAAGAAATTGGATACATATGCGCT  
AAAGTGCGCAATACAAATGCAAGCTGCAACCAACAGGTATCACTACGAAAGAGCTTGATAATATTGCGAAAGAGTTATT  
TGAAGAATACGGTGCTATTTCTGCGCCAATTCATGATGAAAATTTTCTGCTCAAACGTGTATTAGTGTCAATGAAGAGG  
TGGCACATGGGATTCCAAGTAAGCGTGTCAATTCGTGAAGGAGATTAGTAAATATTGATGTATCGGCTTTGAAGAATGGC  
TATTATGCAGATACAGGCATTTCAITTTGTCGTGGAGAATCAGATGATCCAATGAAACAAAAAGTATGTGACGTAGCAAC  
GATGCGATTTGAGAATGCAATTCGAAAAGTAAAACCGGTACTAAGTTAAGTAACATTGGTAAAGCGGTGCAATAATACAG  
CTAGACAAAATGATTTGAAAGTCAITTAAGTCAATGAGGTCAATGCTGTTGGTTTATCATTACATGAAGCACCAGCACAT  
GTACTTAATTACTTTGATCCAAAAGACAAAACATTTAATACTGAAGGTATGGTATTAGCTATTGAACCGTTTATCTCATC  
AAATGCATCATTTGTTACAGAAGGTAAAAATGAATGGGCTTTTGAACGAGCGATAAAAGTTTGTGCTCAAATTGAGC  
ATACGGTTATCGTGACTAAGGATGGTCCGATTTTAAACGACAAAGATTGAAGAAGAATAGTTCAACATATACTAAGACTAA  
AGTATGAACATCAITTAGTTCCGGAGCCTATTCATATTGGTTTCGGAACGTGTTTATAATAATTAAGAACACAATCAAT

>HGS019, MapM, methionine aminopeptidase

MIVKTEEELQALKEIGYICAKVRNTMQAATKPGITTKELDNIAKELFEYGAISAPIHDENFPQGTCISVNEEVVHAGIPS  
KRVIREGDLVNIDVSALKNGYYADTGISFVVGESDDPMKQKVC DVATMAFENAIKVKPGTKLSNIGKAVHNTARQNDLK  
VIKNLTGHVGLSLHEAPAHVLNYPDKDKTLLTEGMVLAIEPFISSNASFVTEGKNEWAFETSDKSFVAQIEHTVIVTK  
DGPILTTKIEEE

>HGS022-23-24, adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit a, b, and c (operon comprising three ORFs listed below)

TATACAGTTTATATGAAATTAAAGTAGCACCTCATAAATACTTAGATTTTAAATTGGAATTTGATACAATTTAGTGATG  
AATGACTTAAAGGAGGCTTTTATTAATGACAAAAGTAACACGTGAAGAAGTTGAGCATATCGCGAATCTTGCAAGACTTC  
AAATTTCTCTGAGAGAAACGGAAGAAATGGCCAAACACATTAGAAAGCAITTTAGATTTTGCAAAAACAAAATGATAGCGCT  
GATACAGAAGCGGTTGAACCTACATATCACGTTTGTAGATTTACAAAACGTTTTCGTGAAGATAAAGCAATTAAGGTAT  
TCCACAAGAATTAGCTTTGAAAAATGCCAAAGAAACAGAAGATGGACAATTTAAAGTGCTACAAATCATGAATGAGGAGG  
ACGGTAAAGATGAGCATTCGCTACGAATCGGTTGAGAATTTATTAACCTTTAATAAAAGACAAAAAATCAAACCATCTGA  
TGTTGTTAAAGATATATATGATGCAATTGAAGAGACTGATCCAACAATTAAGTCTTTTCTAGCGCTGGATAAAGAAAATG  
CAATCAAAAAGCGCAAGAATTGGATGAATTACAAGCAAAAGATCAAAATGGATGGCAAAATTTATTGGTATTCCAATGGGT  
ATAAAAGATAACATTATTACAACCGGATTAGAAAACACATGTGCAAGTAAATGTTAGAGGTTTGTGCCAATTTACGA  
ATCTACTGTAATGGAAAACCTACATAATGAAAATGCCGTTTAAATCGGTAAATTTAAATATGGATGAGTTTGCATGGGTG  
GTTCAACAGAAAACATCTTATTTCAAAAAACAGTTAACCCATTGACCATAAAGCAGTGCCAGGTGGTTTCATCAGGTGGA  
TCTGCAGCAGCAGTTGCAGCTGGCTTAGTACCAITTAGCTTAGGTTTCAGACACAGGTGGTTCAATTAGACAACCGGCTGC  
ATATTGTGGCGTTGTGCGGTATGAAACCAACATACGGTCTGTATCTCGATTGGATTAGTTGCTTTTGCATCTTCATTAG  
ACCAAATTTGGTCCATTGACTCGAAATGTAAAGATAATGCAATCGTATTAGAAGCTATTCTGGTGCAGATGTTAATGAC  
TCTACAAGTGACCCAGTTGATGATGTAGACTTTACATCTGAAATTTGGTAAAGATATTAAAGGATTAAAGTTGCATTACC  
TAAAGAATACTTAGGTGAAGGTGTAGCTGATGACGTAAAAGAAGCAGTTCAAAACGCTGTAGAAACTTTAAAATCTTTAG  
GTGCTGTGCTGTGAGGAAGTATCATTTGCCAAATACTAAATTTGGTATTCCATCATATTACGTGATTGCATCATCAGAAGCT  
TCGTCAAACCTTTCTCGTTTTCGAGGAATTCGTTATGGTTATCATTCTAAAGAAGCTCATTCTAGAGAAGATTATATAA  
AATGTCAGATCTGGAAGTTTCGGTAAAGAAGTAAACAGTCGTATTTCTTAGGTACATTTCGATTAAAGTTACAGTTTACT  
ATGATGCTTACTATAAAAAATCTCAAAAAGTTAGAACATTTGATTAATAAATGACTTTGATAAAGTATTGAAAATTATGAT  
GTAGTAGTTGGTCCAACAGCGCTACAACCTGCGTTTAAATTTAGGTGAAGAAATTGATGATCCATTAAACAATGTATGCCAA  
TGATTTATTAAACAACACCAGTAAACTTAGCTGGATTACCTGGTATTTCTGTTCCCTTGTGGACAATCAAATGGCCGACCAA  
TCGGTTTACAGTTTCAATTTGTTAAACCATTCGATGAAAAACGTTTATATCGTGTGCTTATCAATATGAAACACAATACAAT  
TTACATGACGTTTATGAAAAATTATAAGGAGTGAAAAATCATGCATTTTGAACAGTTTATAGGACTTGAAGTTACGTTAGA  
GTTAAAAACGGACTCAAAAATGTTTCTCCATCACCAGCGCATTTTGGAGCAGAACCTAACTCAAATACAAATGTTATCG  
ACTTAGCATATCCAGGTGCTTTACCAGTTGTTAATAAGCGTGCACTAGACTGGGCAATGCGTGTGCAATGGCACTAAAT  
ATGGAAATCGCAACGAATCTAAGTTTGACCGTAAGAACTATTCTATCCAGATAATCCAAAAGCATATCAAATTTCTCA  
ATTTGATCAACCAATTTGTTGAAATGGAATATATCGATATCGAAGTCGACGGTGAAACAAAACGAATCGGTATTACTCGTC  
TTCACATGGAAGAAGATGCTGGTAAAGTCAACACATAAAGGTGAGTATTCAATTAGTTGACTTGAACCGTCAAGGTACACCG

CTAATTGAAATCGTATCTGAACCAGATATTCGTTACCTAAAGAAGCATATGCATATTTAGAAAAATTCGGTTCAATTAT  
TCAATACACTGGTGTATCAGACGTTAAGATGGAAGAGGGATCTTTACGTTGTGATGCTAACATCTCTTTACGTCCATATG  
GTCAAGAAAAATTTGGTACTAAAGCCGAATTGAAAACTTAACTCATTTAACTATGTACGTAAAGGTTTAGAATATGAA  
GAAAAACGCCAAGAAGAAATTTGTTAAATGGTGGAGAAATCGGACAAGAAACACGTCGATTGTATGAATCTACAGGTAA  
5 AACAATTTTAATCGGTGTTAAAGAAGGTTCTGATGATTACCGTTACTTCCCAGAGCCTGACATTGTACCTTTATATATG  
ATGATGCTTGGAAAGAGCGTGTTCGTACAGACAATTCCTGAATTACCAGATGAACGTAAAGCTAAGTATGTAATGAATTA  
GGTTTACCTGCATACGATGCACACGTTAATCATTGACTAAAGAAATGTCAGATTTCTTTGAATCAACAATTGAACACGG  
TGAGATGTTAAATTAACATCTAACTGGTTAATGGGTGGCGTAAACGAATATTTAAATAAAAAATCAAGTAGAATTATTAG  
10 ATACTAAATTAACACCAGAAAAATTTAGCAGGTATGATTAACTTTATCGAAGACGGAACAATGAGCAGTAAAAATTCGGAAG  
AAAGTCTTCCCAGAGTTAGCAGCTAAAGGTGGTAATGCTAAACAGATTATGGAAGATAATGGCTTAGTTCAAATTTCTGA  
TGAAGCAACACTTCTAAAATTTGTAATGAAGCATTAGACAATAACGAACAATCAGTTGAAGATTACAAAAATGGTAAAG  
GCAAAGCTATGGGCTTCTTAGTTGGTCAAATTTATGAAGCGCTTAAAGGTCAAGCTAATCCCAATTAGTAAATCAACTA  
TTAAAAACAAGAAATTAGATAAAAGATAATTTAAATCATCAAACTATGAAGATTTAAAAAATAAACCCCTGATTGCTGACTT  
AGATGCAATCGAGGTTTATTTATATCTATAGAAGTCAA

15 >HGS022, Adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit a  
MSIRYESVENLLTLIKDKIKPSDVVKDIYDAIEETDPTIKSFLALDKENAIKKAQELDELQAKDQMDGKLFIPMGIKD  
NIITNGLETTCAKMLEGFVPIYESTVMEKLNENAVLIGKLNMEDEFAMGGSTETSYFKKTVNPFDHKAVPGSSSGSAA  
AVAAGLVFSLGSDTGGSIQPAAYCGVVMKPTYGRVSRFGLVAFASSLDQIGPLTRNVKDNAIVLEAISGADVNDSTS  
20 APVDDVDFTSEIGKDIKGLKVALPKEYLGEVADVKEAVQNAVETLKSGLAVVEEVSLENTKFGIPSYVVIASSEASN  
LSRFDGLRYGYHSEKLEELYKMSRSEGFGEVKRRIFLGTFALSSGYDYDAYKKSQKVRFLIKNDFDKVFENYDVVV  
GPTAPTTFANLGEIIDDPLTMYANDLLTTPVNLAGLPGISVPCQSQNGRPIGLQFIGKPFDEKTLRYVAYQYETQYNLHD  
VYEKL

25 >HGS023, Adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit b  
MHFETVIGLEVHVELKTDKMFSPSPAHFGAEPNSNTNVIDLAYPGVLPVNVKRAVDWAMRAAMALNMEIATESKFDRKN  
YFYPDNKAYQISQFDQPIGENGYIDIEVDGETKRIGITRLHMEEDAGKSTHKGEYSVLNLRQGTPLIEIVSEPDIRSP  
KEAYAYLEKLRSIIQYTGVSVDKMEEGSLRCDANISLRFYQGEKFGTKAELKNLNSFNVRKGELEYEEKRQEEELLNGGE  
IGQETRRFDESGKTIILMRVKEGSDDYRYFPEPDIVPLYIDDWKEKERVQTIPELPDERKAKYVNELGLPAYDAHVLT/LT  
30 KEMSDFFESTIEHGADVLT/SNWLMMGGVNEYLNKNQVELLD/LT/KLTPENLAGMIKLIEDGTMSKIAKKVFP/LAAKGGNA  
KQIMEDNGLVQISDEATLLK/FVNEALD/NNEQSVEDYKNGKGKAMGFLVGQIMKASKGQANPQLVNLQLKQELDKR

>HGS024, Adt, glutamyl-tRNA amidotransferase subunit c  
MTKVTTREEVEHIANLARLQISPEETEEMANTLESILDPAKQNSADTEGVEPTVYHVLDLQNLREDKAIKGIPOELALKN  
35 AKETEDGQFKVPTIMNEEDA

>HGS025, pth, peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase  
CTTACTAAGCTAAAGAATAATGATAATTGATGGCAATGGCGGAAAATGGATGTTGTCTATTATAATAATAAATGAAACAAT  
TATGTTGGAGGTAACACGCATGAAATGTATTGTAGGTCTAGGTAATATAGGTAAACGTTTGAACCTACAAGACATAAT  
40 ATCGGCTTTGAAGTCGTTGATTATATTTAGAGAAAAATAATTTTTCATTAGATAAACAAAAGTTTAAAGGTGCATATAC  
AATTGAACGAATGAACGGCGATAAAGTGTATTTCGAACCAATGACAATGATGAATTTGTCAGGTGAAGCAGTTGCAC  
CGATTATGGATTATTACAATGTTAATCCAGAAGATTTAATTGTCTTATATGATGATTAGATTAGACAAGGACAAGTT  
CGCTTAAGACAAAAAGGAAGTGGCGGGGTGCAATGGTATGAAATCAATTATTAAAAATGCTTGGTACAGACCAATTTAA  
ACGTATTCGTAATGGTGTGGGAAGACCAACGAATGGTATGACGGTACCTGATTATGTTTTACAACGCTTTTCAAATGATG  
45 AAATGGTAACGATGAAAAAGTTATCGAACACGACGACGCGCAATTGAAAAGTTTGTGAAACATCAGATTGACCAT  
GTTATGAATGAATTTAATGGTGAATTAATGACAATATTGACAACGCTTATAAAGAAGATAATCATTTTCAAGAC  
CTTAATCAGGTATTTGGACAAGCAAACACACTAGTAACGGTCTTTCCCGGT

>HGS025, Pth, peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase  
MKCIVGLGNIGKRFELTRHNIGFEVVDYILEKNFSLDKQKFKGAYTIERMNGDKVLFIEPMTMMNLSGEAVAPIMDYVN  
50 VNPEDLIVLYDDLLEQQVRLRQKGSAGGHNGMKSI IKMLGTDQFKRIRIGVGRPTNGMTVPDYVLQRF/SNDEMVTMEK  
VIEHAARAIEKFVETSRFDHVMNEFNGEVK

>HGS026  
TGATCCGATTATCTTAGTAGGTGCCAATGAAAGTTATGAGCCACGTTGTGCGCGCACCATATCGTAGCACCTAGTGATA  
ATAATAAGGAGGAATTATAAGTGTGATCAATTAGATATTGTAGAAGAAAGATACGAACAGTTAAATGAAGTGTAAAGT  
GACCCAGATGTTGTAATGATTAGATAAATTACGTAAATATTCTAAGAGCAAGCTGATTTACAAAAAAGTGTAGATGT  
TTATCGTAACTATAAAGCTAAAAAGAAGAAATTAGCTGATATTGAAGAAGTGTAAAGTGAGACTGATGATAAAGAAGAAG  
TAGAAATGTTAAAGAGGAGAGTAATGGTATTAAAGCTGAACCTTCAAATCTTGAAGAAGAGCTTAAATATTATTGATT  
60 CCTAAAGATCCTAATGATGACAAAGACGTTATTGTAGAAATAAGAGCAGCAGCAGGTGGTGTGATGAGGCTGCGATTTTTGC  
TGGTGATTTAATGCGTATGATTCAAGTATGCTGAATCACAAGGATTCAAACTGAAATAGTAGAAGCGTCTGAAAGTG  
ACCATGGTGGTTACAAAGAAAATTAGTTTCTCAGTTTCTGGTAAATGGCGCGTATAGTAAATTGAAATTTGAAAATGGTGGC  
CACCGCGTTCAACGTGTGCTGAAACAGAATCAGGTGGACGTATTCTACTTCAACAGCTACAGTGGCAGTTTACCAGA

5

AGTTGAAGATGTAGAAATTGAAATTAGAAATGAAGATTTAAAAATCGACACGTATCGTTCAAGTGGTGCAGGTGGTCAGC  
ACGTAACACAACTGACTCTGCAGTACGTATTACCCATTTACCAACTGGTGTCTTTCGAGAAGTCTCAA  
ATTCAAAACCGTGAAAAAGCAATGAAAGTGTAAAAAGCACGTTTATACGATATGAAAGTTCAAGAAGAACAACAAAAGTA  
TGCGTCACAAAGTAAATCAGCAGTCGGTACTGGTGTCTGAGAACGTATTCGAACTTAATATCCACAAAGCCGTG  
TAACAGACCATCGTATAGGCTTAACGCTTCAAAAAATTAGGGCAAATTATGGAAGGCCATTTAGAAGAAATTTAGATGCA  
CTGACTTTATCAGAGCAGACAGATAAATTGAAAGAACTTAATAATGGTGAATTATAAAGAAAAGTTAGATGAAGCAATTC  
ATTTAACACAACAAAAGGGTTTGAACAAACACGAGCTGAATGGTTAATGTTAGATGTATTTCAATGGACGCGTACG

10

&gt;HGS026

VFDQLDIVEERYEQLNELLSDPDVVNDSDKLRKYSKEQADLQKTVDVYRNYKAKKEELADIEEMLSETDDKEVEEMLKEE  
SNGIKAEPLNLEEELKILLIPKDPNDKDVIVEIRAAAGGDEAAIFAGDLRMYSKYAESQGFKEIVEASESDHGGYKE  
ISFVSNGNAYSCLKFENGHRVQRPETESGGRIHTSTATVAVLPEVEDVEIEIRNEDLKIDTYRSSGAGGQHVNTDS  
AVRITHLPTGVIATSSSEKSIQINREKAMKVLKARLYDMKVQEEQKYASQRKSAVGTGDRSERIRTYNYPQSRVTDHRIG  
LTLQKLQIMEGHLEIIDLTLSEQTDKLELNGEL

15

&gt;HGS028

ATTTCTTAACATTGTTATTTAACAAAATTATGTTAAAAATTAGCATTATAAAAGATGCAAAATCAATGACTTGAATTGAAA  
TATAAATAGGAGCGAATGCTATGGAATTATCAGAAATCAAAACGAAATATAGATAAGTATAATCAAGATTTAACACAAATT  
AGGGGGTCTCTTGACTTAGAGAACAAGAACTAATATTCAAGAATATGAAGAAATGATGGCAGAACCTAATTTTGGGA  
TAACCAACAAAGAAAGCGCAAGATATTATAGATAAAAAATAATCGCTTAAAGCAATAGTTAATGGTTATAAAACACTACAAG  
CAGAAGTAGATGACATGGATGCTACTTGGGATTTATTTACAAGAAGAAATTTGATGAAGAAATGAAAGAAGACTTAGAGCAA  
GAGGTCATTAATTTTAAAGCTAAAGTGGATGAATACGAATTGCAATTATTATTAGATGGGCCTCACGATGCCAATAACGC  
AATTTCTAGAGTTACATCCTGGTGCAGGTGGCAGGAGTCTCAAGATTGGGCTAATATGCTATTTAGAATGTATCAACGTT  
ATTGTGAGAAGAAAGGCTTTAAAGTTGAACTGTTGATTATCTACCTGGGGATGAAGCGGGGATTAAAGTGTAAACATTG  
CTCATCAAAAGGGCATAATGCTTATGTTTATTTAAAGCTGAAAAAGGTGTACACCGACTAGTACGAATTTCTCCATTGGA  
TTCATCAGGACGTCGTCATACATCATTTGCATCATGCGACGTTATTCAGATTTTAAATATGATGAAATAGAGATTGAAA  
TCAATCCGGATGATATTACAGTTGATACATTCAGAGCTTCTGGTGCAGGTGGTCAGCATATTAACAAAACGAAATCGGCA  
ATACGAATTACCCACCACCCCTCAGGTATAGTTGTTAATAACCAAAATGAACGTTCTCAAATTAACAAACCGTGAAGCAGC  
TATGAAAATGTTAAAGCTCTAAATTTATCAATTAAAAATTGGAAGCAGGACGCGTAAATGGCTGAAATTCGTGGCGAAC  
AAAAAGAAATCGGCTGGGAAGCCAAATTAGATCATATGTTTCCATCCATCTCAATGGTGAAGATCATCGTACGAAC  
GAAGAAACAGGTAAGGTTGATGCAGTGATGGATGGAGACATTGGACCATTATCGAATCATATTTAAGACAGACAATGTC  
GCACGATTATATATATTTTAAACCGAGGCTCTAAAGGGCGTCGGTTTTTGGTTTTTTTAAAGGTAGCTAAATAAATT  
GTAAATTAGATTTTGAATATGATTGTTTATGAA

35

&gt;HGS028

MELSEIKRNIDKYNQDLTQIRGSLDLENKETNIQYEEMMAEPNFWNDQTKAQDIIIDKNNALKAI VNGYKTLQAEVDDMD  
ATWDLQEEFDEEMKEDLEQEVINFKAKVDEYELQLLLDGHDPDANNAILELHPGAGGTESQDWANMLFRMYQRYCEKRGF  
KVETVDYLPDEAGIKSVTLIKGHINAYGYLKAEGVHRLVRI SPFDSSGRHRTSFASCDVIPDFNNDIEIEINPDIT  
VDTFRASGAGGQHINKTESAIRITHHPSGIVVNNQNERSIQKNREAAKMLKSKLYQLKLEEQAREMAEIRGEQKEIGWG  
SQIRSYVFHPYSVMVKDHRTNEETGKVDAVMDGDIGPFIESYLRQTM SHD

40

&gt;HGS030, Tmk, thymidylate kinase

AATAACTGAAATATGATAGAATTGGTAAATGAATATCTGGAACTGGAATGATAGTTGAAGGAATAAAAATAATAAAA  
TTTTAGTTGAGGATGAATAAAATGTCAGCTTTTATAACTTTTGAGGGCCAGAGGCTCTGGAAAAACAAGTGAATTA  
TGAAGTTTACCATAGATTAGTAAAGATTATGATGTCATTATGACTAGAGAACCAGGTGGTGTCTTCTAGTGGTGAAGAAA  
TACGTAAATTTGATTAGAAGGCAATGATATGGACATTAGAACTGAAGCAATGTTATTTGCTGCACTAGAAAGAGAACAT  
CTTGATTAAAGGTCATACCAGCTTTAAAGAAGGTAAGGTTGTGTTGTGATCGCTATATCGATAGTTTATTAGCTTA  
TCAAGGTTATGCTAGAGGATGGCGTTGAAGAAGTAAGAGCATTAAACGAATTTGCAATAAATGGATTATATCCAGACT  
TGACGATTTATTTAAATGTTAGTGTGAAGTAGGTGCGAACGTATTATTAAAAATCAAGAGATCAAAATAGATTAGAT  
CAAGAAGATTAAAGTTTACGAAAAAGTAATTGAAGGTTACCAAGAAATCATTCAATGAATCACAACCGTTCAAAAG  
CGTTAATGCAGATCAACCTCTTGAAAAATGTTGTTGAAGACACGTATCAAACTATCATCAATATTTAGAAAAGATATGAT  
ATAATTGTTAGAAGAGGTGTTATAAAATGAAATGATTATAGCGATCGTACAAGATCAAGATAGTCAGGAACCTGCAGAT  
CAACTGTAAAAATAACTTTAGAGCAACAAAATTGGCAA

55

&gt;HGS030, tmk, thymidylate kinase

MSAFITFEGPEGSGKTTVINEVYHRLVKDYDVIMTREPVGVPTEGEEIRKIVLEGNDMDIRTEAMLFAASRREHLVLKVIP  
ALKEGKVVLCDRYIDSSLAYQGYARGIGVEEVRALNEFAINGLYPDLTIYLNVSAEVGRERI IKNSRDQNRLDQEDLKFH  
EKVIEGYQEI IHNESQRFSVNADQPLENVVEDTYQTIIKYLEKI

60

&gt;HGS031, PyrH, uridylate kinase

AATGTTGCTTTATTAAAAATGTAATCATTTCTAATAAAACGACAACGTGTCTTCTTTACTTGTATATGTTACATATATTC  
ACGATAGAGAGGATAAGAAAAATGGCTCAAAATTTCTAAATATAAACGTGTAGTTTTGAAACTAAGTGGTGAAGCGTTAGCT  
GGAGAAAAAGGATTTGGCATAAATCCAGTAATTATTAAAAAGTGTGCTGAGCAAGTGGCTGAAGTTGCTAAATGGACTG

TGAAATCGCAGTAATCGTTGGTGGCGGAAACATTTGGAGAGGTAAACAGGTAGTGACTTAGGTATGGACCGTGGAACCTG  
CTGATTACATGGGTATGCTTCAACTGTAATGAATGCCTTAGCATTTACAAGATAGTTTAGAACAAITGGATTGTGATACA  
CGAGTATTAAACATCTATTGAAATGAAGCAAGTGGCTGAACCTTATATTCGTCGTCGTCGCAATTAGACACTTAGAAAAAGAA  
ACGCGTAGTTATTTTTGCTGCGAGGTATTGGAACCCATACCTTCTCTACAGATACTACAGCGGCATTACGTGCTGCGAAG  
5 TTGAAGCAGATGTTATTTTTAATGGGCAAAAATAATGTAGATGGTGTATATTCTGCAGATCCTAAAGTAAACAAAGATGCG  
GTAAATATGAACATTTAACGCATATTCAAATGCTTCAAGAAGGTTTACAAGTAATGGATTCAACAGCATCTCAITCTG  
TATGGATAATAACATTCGGTTAACTGTTTCTCTATATATGGAAGAAGGAAATATTAAACGTGCTGTTATGGGTGAAAAGA  
TAGGTACGTTAATTACAAAATAAATTTAGAGGTGTAAATAATGAGTGACATTATTAATGAACTAAATCAAGAATGCCAA  
AAATCAATCGAAAGCTTATCAGCTGAATTAGCTAACATCAGTG

>HGS031, pyrH, uridylate kinase

MAQISKYKRVVLKLSGEALAGEKGFGINPVIKSVAEQVAEVAKMDCEIAIVVGGGNIWRGKTGSDLGMDRGTTADYMGML  
ATVMNALALQDSLEQLDCDTRVLTSEMKQVAEPYIRRAIRHLEKRRVIFAAGIGNPYFSTDTTAAALRAAEVEADVIL  
MGKNNVDGVYSADPKVKNDAVKYELTHIQMLQEGLVQVMDSTASSFCMDNNIPLTVFSIMEEGNIKRAVMGEKIGTLITK

>HGS032

GATAGCATCCATGTATAGTGATAGTATTTACAACAATTATTATAACTATTATTAGTTAAGTAGAGAAATAGTTAAACATT  
TGAAAGTGTGGTTTAAATGGAATGTGAGCAATAGGAACAGTTTAAAGAACATGTAAAGAACTTTTATTTTAAATCAAAGA  
CTGGCTCAGTTTCAAGTTAAAATTATCAATCATAGTAAGTATTTAGGTGTGGCTTGGGAATTAATTAACCCGTGTTATGCA  
20 AATTATGGTTTACTGGATGGTTTGTGATTAGGAATGAAGAAGTAATGCACCAATTCATGGTGTACCTTTTGTTTATTTGGT  
TATTGGTTGGTATCAGTATGTGGTTCTTCATCAACCAAGGTATTTTAGAAGGTACTAAAGCAATTACACAAAAGTTTAAT  
CAAGTATCGAAAATGAACCTCCCGTTATCGATAATACCGACATATATTGTGACAAGTAGATTTTATGACATTTAGGCTT  
ACTTTTACTTGTGATAATTGCATGTATGTTTACTGGTATTTATCCATCAATACATATCATTCAATTTATGATATATGTAC  
CGTTTGTGTTTCTTAACTGCCTCGGTGACGTTTATTAACATCAACACTCGGTGTGTTAGTTAGAGATACACAAATGTTA  
25 ATGCAAGCAATATTAAGAATATTATTTTACTTTTACCAATTTTGTGGCTACCAAGAACCATGGTATCAGTGGTTTAAAT  
TCATGAAATGATGAAATATAATCCAGTTTACTTTATTTGCTGAATCATACCGTGCAGCAATTTTATATCAGCAATGGTATT  
TCATGGATCATTTGAAATTAATGTTATACAAATTCGGTATTTGTCGCAATTTCTTTGCAATTTGGTGGTACTTTACACATG  
AAATATAGAGATCAATTTGACAGACTTCTTGAATATATTTATATGACGAAACCCCGCTAACCATTAATAAATGGAAGTGG  
GGTTCATTTTGTGTTTATAATTTAAGTAAATAACATATTAAGTTGGTGTATTAT

>HGS032

MSAIGTVFKEHVKNFYLIQRLAQFQVKIINHNSNYLGVAVELINPVMQIMVYWMVFLGIRSNAPIHGVPPFVYWLLVIGISM  
WFFINQIGILEGKTAKITQKFNQVSKMNFPLSIIPYIVTSRFYGHGLLLLLVIIACMFTGIYPSIHIIQLLIYVPFCFFLT  
ASVTLTSTLGLVLRDQMLMQAILRLIFYSPILWLFPKNHGISGLIHEMMKYNPVYFIAESYRAAILYHEWYFMDHWKL  
35 MLNFGIVAIFFAIGAYLHMKYRDQFADFL

>HGS033

TAACAAAATCTTCTATACACTTTACAACAGGTTTTAAAATTTAACAACCTGTTGAGTAGTATATTATAATCTAGATAAAATG  
TGAATAAGGAAGGTCTACAAATGAACGTTTCGGTAAACATTTAAAATGTAACAAAAGAATATCGTATTTATCGTACAAAT  
40 AAAGAACGTATGAAAGATGCGCTCATTCCTCAACATAAAAACAAAACATTTTTCGCTTTAGATGACATTAGTTTAAAGC  
ATATGAAGGTGACGTCATAGGCTTGTGTCATCAATGGTTCCGGCAAATCAACGTTGAGCAATATCATTGGCGGTCTCTT  
TGTCGCTACTGTTGGCAAAGTGGATCGTAATGGTGAAGTCAGCGTTATCGCAATTAGTGTGCGTTGAGTGGACAACCTT  
ACAGGGATTGAAAATATCGAATTTAAAATGTTATGTATGGGCTTTAAGCGAAAAGAAATTAAGCGATGACACCTAAGAT  
TATTGAATTTAGTGAACCTTGGTGAAGTTTATTTATCAACAGTTTAAAAGTATTCAAGTGGTATGCGTGCAAACTTTGGTT  
45 TTTCAATTAATATCAGTATTAATCCAGATATCTTAGTCATTGACGAAGCTTTATCTGTAGGTGACCAAACTTTTGACAAA  
AAATGTTTAGATAAAATTTACGAGTTTAAAGAGCAAAAACAAACCATCTTTTTCGTTAGTCATAACTTAGGACAAGTGAG  
ACAATTTGTACTAAGATTGCTTGGATTGAAGCGGAAAGTTAAAAGATTACGGTGAACCTTGATGATGATTACCTAAAT  
ATGAAGCTTTCTTAAACGATTTTAAAAGAAATCCAAAGCCGAACAAAAGAAATTTAGAAACAAACTCGATGAGTCCCGC  
50 TTCGTTATTAAATAAACCGAAAAACCGAGAAATCTCCATTTAAGGATTTCTCGGTTTATTTTGTGTCATCATGATTATT  
TCGCTTTTATTTTCTTTTGTGCTTTGGCTATT

>HGS033

MNVSVNIKVNITKEYRIYRTNKERMKDALIPKHKNTFFALDDISLKAYEGDVIGLVGINGSKSTLSNIIIGSLSPITVGK  
VDRNGEVSVIAISAGLSQLTGIEINIEFKMLCMGFKRKEIKAMTPKIIIEFSELGEFYQPVKKYSSGMRAKLGFSINITV  
55 NPDILVIDEALSVGDQTFQKCLDKIYEFKEQNKTIFFVSHNLQVRQFCTKIWIIEGGKLDYGELEDDVLPKYEAFLND  
FKKKSABEQEFRNKLDESFRVIK

>HGS034

ATAAGGTGAAGACACATAAAACAATATATCTTTAGTAAGCATGCAACACTCTTTTGTGTTTATTCATAACAACAAAAAGA  
60 ATTAAGGAGGAGTCTTATTATGGCTCGATTGAGGTTCAAACCTGGAATAATCTCGTCTTATAGTATCTCTTTAAGC  
GGTACTGGTAAAGAATTAGAAAAACCTCTACGCACAGGACAACATGGTCCAAACCAACGTAAAAAATTTATCAGAATA  
TGGTTTACAATTACGTGAAAAACAAAAATTACGTTACTTATATGGAATGACTGAAAGACAATTCGTAACACATTGACA  
TCGCTGGTAAAAAATTCGGTGTACACGGTGAACATTCATGATCTTATTAGCAAGTCGTTTAGACGCTGTTGTTTATTC



TTAGGTTTAGCTCGTACTCGTCAAGCACGTCAATTAGTTAACCACGGTCATATCTTAGTAGATGGTAAACGTGTGA  
TATTCATCTTATCTGTAAACCTGGTCAAACAATTTTCAGTTCGTGAAAAATCTCAAAAATTAAACATCATCGTTGAAT  
CAGTTGAAATCAACAATTTCTGACCTGAGTACTTAACTTTGATGCTGACAGCTTAACTGGTACTTTCTGACGTTTACCA  
GAACGTAGCGAATTACCTGCTGAAATTAACGAACAATTAATCCGTTGAGTACTACTCAAGATAATACGGTCAATACCAAC  
ACCCACAATTGTGGGTGT

>HGS034

MARFRGSNWKSRRLGISLSGTGKELEKRPYAPGQHGPINQRKLLSEYGLQLREKQLRXYLYGMTERQFRNTFDIAGKKFG  
VHGENFMILLASRLDAVVYSLGLARTRRQARQLVNHGILVDGKRVDPISYSVKPGQTIISVREKSQKLNIIVESVEINNF  
VPEYLNFDADSLTGTFTVRLPERSELPAEINEQLIR

>HGS036

TGTTGATTGCACCTGCTTCAGTCATTCGTATACTATTTTAAATTTTAAATTTAACCAGGTGATGCACTAAGAGATAGATTG  
CTGAAACAACGGGGTGAATATGATGAGTCTCATTTGATATACAAAATTTAACAATAAAGAATACTAGTGAGAAATCTCTTA  
TTAAAGGGATTGATTTGAAATTTTAGTCAACAGATTAATGCCTTGATTGGAGAGAGCGCGCTGGAAAAAGTTTGATT  
GCTAAAGCTTTACTTGAATATTTACCATTTGATTTAAGCTGCAGTATGATTTCGTACCAATTTGATGGGGAAAAATGTTAG  
TAGATTGAGTCAATATTATGGTCATACAATTTGGCTATATTTCTCAAAAATTATGCAGAAAGTTTAAACGACCATACTAAAT  
TAGGTAACAGTTAACTGCGATTTCGTAAAGCATTAAGGTAGTAAGAAGAGGGCTTTGTCCAAAGTTGATAAGGCT  
TTGTGCTGGGTAAATTTACAAAGCAAAGATATATTAATAAATATAGTTTCCAACTTTCTGGGGGCCAACTTGAACGCGT  
ATACATAGCAAGCGTTCTCATGTTGGAGCCTAAATTAATCATTTGCAGACGAACCAAGTTGCATCATTTGGATGCTTTGAACG  
GTAATCAAGTGATGGATTATTACAGCATATTGTTATTAGAACATGGTCAACATTTATTATTATCACACATACTTAAGT  
CATGTATTGAAATATTGTCAGTACATTTATGTTTAAAGAAGGTCAAATCATTTGAACGAGGTAATATTATCATTTTCAA  
GTATGAGCATTTGCATCCGTATCTGAACGTCTAATTAATATAGAACACAATTAAAGAGGGATTACTATGATTGAGTTA  
AAACATGTGACTTTTGGTTATAATAAAAAGCAGATGGTCTACAAGATATCAATATTACTATACCTGATGGAGAAATGT  
TGGTATTTTAGGCGAAAGTG

>HGS036

MMSLIDIQNLTIKNTSEKSLIKIDLKIFSQQINALIGESGAGKSLIAKALLEYLPFDLSCTYDSYQFDGENVSRLSQYY  
GHTIGYISQNYAESFNHDKLKGQLTAYRKHYKGSKEEALSKVDKALSWVNLQSKDILNKYSFQLSGGQLERVYIASVL  
MLEPKLIIADEPVASLDALNGNQVMDLLQHVLEHGQTLFIITHNLSHVLKYCYIYVLKEGQIIERGNINHFVYEHLP  
YTERLIKRYTQLKRDYYD

>HGS040

GATGATATTTTAATTACAGAAATGGTTGTCAAGTCTTTACTAAATGCACAAAAGACCTTATAGTTTAAACATAAGCGTG  
TAAATGAGGAGGAAATGAATGATTTCGGTTAATGATTTTAAACAGGTTTAAACAATTTCTGTTGATAACGCTATTTGG  
AAAGTTATAGACTTCCAACTGTAAAGCCTGGTAAAGGTTTCAGCATTCGTTTCGTTCAAAATACGTAATTTAAGAAGTGG  
TGCAATTCAGAGAAAACGTTTAGAGCTGGTGAAAAAGTTGAACCAAGCAATGATTGAAAATCGTCCGATGCAATTTTAT  
ATGCTGACGGRGATAATCATGTATTTATGGATAATGAAAGCTTTGAACAAACAGAACTTTCAAGTGATTACTTAAAGAA  
GAATTTGAATTACTTAAAGAAGGTATGGAAGTACAATTCAAACATACGAAGGTGAAACTATCGGTGTTGAATTACCTAA  
AACTGTTGAATTAACAGTAACTGAAACAGAACCTGGTATTAAAGGTGATACTGCAACTGGTGGCCACTAAATCGGCAACTG  
TTGAAACTGGTTATACATTAATGTACCTTTATTTGTAACGAAGGTGACGTTTAAATTATCAACACTGGTGATGGAAGC  
TACATTTCAAGAGGATAATCTCTAATTTGTTAACAATAGCTTGTATTTCACTATACTGATTTAACGTAAGANATTTCTAAA  
TAAGTCTCATAAAGCTATTGCCATAAATGATTATAGGTTA

>HGS040

MISVNDFTGLTISVDNAIWKVIFDQHVKPGKGSFVRSKLRNLRTGAIQEKTFRAGEKVEPAMIENRRMQYLYADGDNH  
VFMDNESFEQTELSDDYLKEELNYLKEGMEVQIQTYEGETIGVELPKTVELTVTETEPGIKGDATGATKSATVETGYTL  
NVPLFVNEGDLIINTGDGSIISRG

>168153/168339, (operon comprising ORFs for five polypeptides listed below)

TTAGGATGTAAGAAAGTCCAGTGCAAGAAATCCATGAACACAAATATTCAATTAGTACATGGCAACATAAAGTTCATTTTGGTGTGTGG  
TGGGAAACGTTACAACAAGAACATCGCTGCCATGGACTACTGAGACAAAGACAAGAAGCGCCATTTATTACAATGTGTGATGATACA  
GAACAATATTTGTATACAAAAGATTTAGGCGAAGCACATTTTCAAGTATGGGAAAAGGTTGTGCGAAGTTATAGTGGTTGTTGTCTGTA  
GAGAGAATTGCACAAGGTACATATCCTTGTCTTTCTCAACAAGATGTACTCATGAAGTATCAGCCATTGAGTTATAAGGAAATGAAGCG  
GTTGTTCAATAAAGGGGAACTGTGCCAGCAGGTGTGACACGCTTAAATATTTCAAGACGATGTCTTAATCTTCAAGTACCCTGGCATTA  
CTTAAACAAGATGATGATGTTGAACAATGCGCAATTGGAAGCAGTTTTCAGCAGATAAGTTTGCCAATATGAGATGCTATACTGAAAAAG  
TATACTTGGTGGAGCAATAGTTTACTGTGATGTTGAGGGAATATGATGATTTAGCGTATTGATAGCGAAAAATATAATAAAACAATATA  
GTGTGGAGAACTTTTGATATTTTATAAATATTGAAGTTCTCCATTTTGTATTTTGCATATAAAAATTAATAAAATAAGGTATATTAAG  
GTAAAGTATAAATTTTAAATAAATGGGGAATGAGTATGAGCTCAATTATAGGAAAAATAGCAATTTGGATAGGCATCGTAGCTCAAATAT  
ATTTTAGTGTCTTTTGTGTTAGGATGATATCTATTAAATATTCTGGAGGATCTGATTACGAAACAATTTTTTATTAGGATTAATATTGG  
CTCTTTTCACTGTTTACCAACCATCTTACTGCGATTATATGGAAGGTTACTCTGTAATCGGAGGTGCACCTTTTATTGTTTATGCTA

TTATTGCACTGTGTTTATATAATTTCTTTTCGTCATTTTATGGCTGATTGGTGGTATTTTGTGATTGGGAATAAACTACTCAAAAGATG  
AATCGACAGACGAAAAAGTAAAGTGTGATTGAAAGTACAGAGAATCAATTTGAATCTAAAGATAAAATCACTAAAGATAAAGAGAAT  
ATTTAAGGTAAAGTATAAATTTTAAATAAATGGGAATAGACATGGAAAAAATGTAGAAAAATCATTCATAAAGATAGGTTTATATTTT  
CAAATAGCTTATATAGTACTCATGGCTATAACTTTATGTGGGTTTGTAAATTTGCTATGGACTAATTTTCGGCTTTTCTATTTATTATCA  
5 GGTAGCAGAGCTGATTATTTAATAGTAACAATAGTTATATCGGCAATAATTTCTATATTTGTAATTATACTTTCAATCGTACCTGTCTATC  
GTATTGGCATCTGACTTATTTAAAGAAAGGATTTCAAAGGTGTCTATTAATTTGTATTTGGCTATTATCGCTTTAGTATTATGCAACTTT  
GTATCTGCAATACTCTGGTTTGTTCAGCCATATCTATTTTAGGTAGAAAAAATTAGTAGCTGCAGCAGATACTACCACTATTCAAAAA  
AGTAAAGGGAACGCAATCAAGCATCACATAAAGACACGTGTAAAAAGGAACCTTGATAGTCAAGACATGATGGAACATCTCGAGGTAAAA  
AATCCCACGACTAAAAACCTTGAAGGATTAAACGAAGAAATACATAAAGATGAAGCTACAACCTAAAGTTGTCACTGATAACACGGAACCG  
10 CCTATTGAATCAAAAGACCATGTCTCGAAAAAAGATTGATGACAAACTAATCGAGAGACTTAAAAAATAATATTCAACATAAGAACTTT  
TAAACAGCATTTAAACGCATTGCCAATCACTAATGGTAGTGGTTTAACTATACCTTAAATATCTGAATATTTTGTATAATGAGACTTAC  
CTTTGTGTACTATTCAAATGAAGAGGAGTAAATGTAATTAAAGGAAAGAAATTTGAGGAGTGATCTTTATGACAAACAACAAAGTAGC  
ATTAGTAAGTGGCGGAGCACAAGGGATTGGTTTAAAAATTGCAGAACGTTTAGTGAAGATGGTTTCAAAGTAGCAGTTGTGATTTCAA  
TGAAGAAGGGGCAAAAGCAGCTGCACCTAAATTTATCAAGTGATGGTACAAAAGCTATTGCTATCAAAGCAGATGTATCAAACCGTGATGA  
15 TGTATTTAACGCATAAGACAACTGCCGCGCAATTTGCGGATTTCCATGTCTATGGTTAACAAATGCCGCGCTTGAGCAACAACACCAATC  
GATACAATTACTGAAGAACAGTTTAAACAGTATATGGCGTGAACGTTGCAGGTGTGCTATGGGGTATTCAAGCCGCACATGAACAATTT  
AAAAAATTCATCATGGCGGTAAAAATTTCAATGCAACATCTCAAGCAGGCGTTGAGGGTAACCCAGGCTTGTCTTTATATTGCGATACA  
AAATTCGCACTGCGAGGTTTAAACACAAGTAGCCGACAGCAAGATTAGCGTCTGAAGGTATTACTGTGAATGCATTCCGACCTGGTATCGTT  
CAAACACCAATGATGGAAAGTATCGCAGTGGCAACAGCCGGAAGCAAGCTGAAGCATGGGGTTGGGAACAATTTACAAGTCAG  
20 ATTGCTTTGGGCGAGATTCTCAACCAGAAGATGTTTCAAATGTAGTGAGCTTCTTAGCTGGTAAAGACTCTGATTACATATCTGACAA  
ACAATTTATGTAGATGGTGGTATGAGATTCCGTTAATAATCATCCACTAATGATAAATAAATCCTTATTGTTAAGTTTAACTACTTAGCA  
GTAAGGATTTTATAGTCACTTAGAAGGGAGTGTATTGGTAGAAAATTAATAAGCGAAGTTCTTAAGTGAGTTATGATGTACAGTCTAA  
TGCATCAGTTGAAGCATTTATTAGTATTAACACACCCCAAGATATTATAAAACATCACAAAAACACCCTATCTAATTTATCTCAATAAAA  
ATTCACAAAGTTATCTCATTTTATTTTATATAAATAAAAAATATCGATAAAAAGCTTACAATACCTTTATGTTTATGATATATTTTAAAT  
25 GTATAAATGAGGTGGAAGATTGGAAAGAGTTTGGATAACTGGTGGGGCTGGTTTATTGGGTGCGATTAGTAGATGATTACAAACAAG  
ATTATGATGTTTATGTTCTAGATAACTATAGAACAGGTAAACGAGAAAAATTTAAAGTTTGGCTGACGATCATGTGTTGAATTAGATA  
TTGCTGAATATGATGCACTTGAACAAATCATGAAGACATATCAAACTTGGATTGTTTCAITTAGCAGCATTAGTTAGTGTCTGCTGAGT  
CGGTTGAGAAACCTATCTTATCTCAAGAAATAAACGTCGTAGCAACATTAAGATTGTTAGAAATCAITTAATAAATAAATAATGATTAATA  
AACGTTTATCTTTGCTTCGTCAGCAGCTGTTTATGGTGATCTTCCTGATTGCTTAAAGTGATCAATCATTAATCTTACCATTATCAC  
30 CATATGCAATAGATAAATATTACGGCGAACGGACGACATTAATTTATGTTTCGTTATATAACATACCAACAGCGGTTGTTAAATTTTTF  
ATGTAATTGGGGCAAGACAGGATCCTAAGTCACAATATTCAGGTGTGATTTCAAAGATGTTGCGATTCAATTTGAGCATAACAAGCCATT  
CATTTTGTGGTGACGGACTGCAAACTAGAGATTTTGTATATGTATATGATGTTGTTCAATCTGTACGCTTAATTTATGGAACACAAAGATG  
CAATTGGACACGGTTATAACATTTGGTACAGGCACTTTTACTAATTTATTAGAGGTTTATCGTATTATTGGTGAATTATATGGAATAACAG  
TCGAGCATGAATTTAAAGAAGCAGCAAAAGGAGATATTAGCATTCTTATGCGAGATTTTCTAAGTTAAAGGCATTAGGATTTGTTCCCTA  
35 AATATACAGTAGAAAACGGTTTAAAGGATTACTTTAAATTTTGGAGTGAGATAAATTGAAGAAGTTACAGCTAAAGAAGTGAGAAAAGCTATT  
GAAAAATGACATTGAAGCTGTCCATAATAAAGGGTTATGCCATCAAGAAATTAGACAAACTAGAAGTGAGAAAAGCTATTATAC  
CCAATTAACGTCGATTGACTTAATTTTAAAGCATTGTTTATTATTTTAACTTTACCGATTATGGTTATATTTCGCCATTGCTATCGTC  
ATAGATTGCCAGGAAACCTTATTTATAGTCAGGTTAGAGTTGGGAAGATGGGTAATTAATTAATAATACAAATTACGTTTCGATGTGC  
AAAAACCCAGAGAAAAACGGTGCGCAATGGGCTGATAAAGATGATGATCGTATAACAATGTGGGAAGTTTATTCGTAACACAGCATT  
40 GATGAATTACCACAACATAATTAATGTTGTTAAAGGGGAAATGAGTTTATTGGACCGCCCGGAACGTCGGAATTGTAGAAATTAATTT  
AGTTTCAAGATGTAGGTTTCGAGCAAGATGTCTTGTTCACCCAGGGTTAACAGGACTTGCGCCAAATTCAGGTGGATATGACTTAACA  
CCGCAACAAAACTGAAATATGACATGAAATATATACATAAAGGTAGTTTAAATGATGGAACATATATATCAATTAGAACATTGATGGTT  
GTTAATTCAGGGGAAGCTCAAGGTAGTCTTAATTTACTTAATAAGTTCAAATAAAGTTATATTTTAAAGATTGTGACCAATTTGTTTACT  
GTATAACGAGGAATCCCTTGAGACAGTATCAATGGCATTAAGAAATATGTGCCATCATTTGATTGTCATGGCTAATTAATTAATTCATCT  
45 GATGAGATAGCCATGTTAAGAAATGAAAGTATAGCATTAAAGGGGTTTGTAAACAGTTGAAAATATATATATTGTATTACTAAAGCAGACA  
ATGGTGGTGCACAAACACATCTCATTCAACTCGCCAACCATTTTTCGCTACACAATGATGTTTATGTCTATTGTAGGCAATCATGGACAA  
TGATTGAACAACCTAGATGCAAGAGTTAATGTAATTATATCGAACATTTAGTAGGTCCAATTGACTTTAAACAAGATATTTTAGCTGTCA  
AAGTGTAGACAGTTTATTTCTCGAAATTAACCTGATGTTATCCATTTACATTTCTTCAAAGCTGGAACGGTCGGACGAATTGCGAAGT  
TCATTTGCAAAATCGAAAGACACAGTATAGTTTACTGTCACATGGATGGGCTTTTACAGAGGGTGTTAAACCAGCTAAAAAATTTCTAT  
50 ATTTAGTTATCGAAAAATTAATGTCACTTATTACAGATAGCATTATTGTTGTTTCAGATTTCGATAAACAGTTAGCGTTAAAAATATCGAT  
TTAATCGATTGAAATTAACCAACATACATAATGGTATTGCGAGTTTCCGCTGTTTAAAGCAACGCTAAAAAGCCAATCACATAACAATA  
TTGGCGAAGTAGTTGGAATGTTGCTTAATAAACAAGATTACAGATTATGCCCCGACAAAGCATCAATTTGTTATGATTGCAAGATTG  
CTTATCCAAAAATTGCCACAAATCTAATCGCGCAATAGAGATATTGAAATACATAACAGTAATCATGCGCATTTTACATTTATAGGCG  
ATGGACCTACATTAATGATTGTGACGAACAAGTTGTACAAGCTGGGTTAGAAAATGATGTACATTTTGGGCAATGTCTTAATGCGA  
55 GTCATTTATTATCACAAATACGATACGTTTATTTAATAAGTAAGCATGAAGGTTTGCCAAATAGCATTATAGAAGCTATGGCTACAGGTT  
TGCTGTTATAGCCAGTCATGTTGGCGGTATTTCAGAAATAGTAGCTGATAATGGTATATGTATGATGAACAACCAACCCGAAACTATTG  
CTAAAGTCTGGAATAATTTAATAGACAGTGATTACATCAAAATGAGTAATCAATCTAGAAAACGTTATTTAGAAATGTTTTACTGAGG  
AGAAAATGATTAAAGAAGTGAAGACGTTTATAATGGAATAACACAATAGTAAATTAACATTTGTTACTTTATCGGTTTACGGGTT  
TTTATTGACCAATCTCGGTTATGCGGTTATGCGGTTATTTCTATAGCTGACTTTATACATTACTAATATTAGTTTATTACTGTTTCT  
60 GCTAACCATTTTATTAAGGCAATCATTTTTCATGTTTTCATATTTGTATATACATATCGTATGATTATTACGCTTTGTTTGTCTATTT  
TTTGATGATTGTGATTTTATTACGGTTAAGGAAGTCTTGCATCTACAGTTAAATATGCATTTGTAGTCATTTATTTCTATTTAGGGATG  
ATCATCTTTAAGTTAGGTAATAGCAAAAAGTGATCGTTACCTCTTATATTATAAGCAGTGACTATAGGCTATTTTGTATTATAGCT  
GGTTTGAACAAGTCCCTTTACTAATGAAATGTTTATATTTTGTATGAAATACGTTCAAAGGATTAAATGAATGACCCTAACTATTTCCGG

5  
10  
15  
20  
25  
30

ATGACACAGATTATTACATGGTACTTGCTTACAAGTATATTTCATAATTACATATCAAGGTCCTTGCATGTGGTATTTTGTCTATGGTCTTAACTACAACGGGGTCTAAGACTGCGTTTATCATATTAATCGTCTTAGCCATTTATTTCCTTTATTA AAAAGTTATTTAGTAGAAATGCGTAAAGTGTTGTAGATATGTCAGTGATTTATGCTGATATTACCTTTTACCTTTTATAATATCAACTACTATTTATTCCAATTAAAGCGACCTTGATGCCTTACCGTCATTAGATCGAATGGCGTCTATTTTTGAAGAGGGCTTTGCATCATTAATATGATAGTGGGTCTGAGCGAAGTGTTGTATGGATAAAATGCCATTTTCAGTAATTAATATACACATAGGTTTTGGTGTCGGATTAGTGGAATTATGTACATATTTGGCTCGCAAAATTAATGGTATTTACTTGTTGCCCATTAATACATATTTGCGAGATCTTTGCGGAATGGGCAITTTATTCCGTGCATTATTTATCATATTTATGCTTTATTTACTGTTGAATTTAGATTTTACATTTTCTGGGAAAAATGTAAACAGCAATTTGTTGAATGTGACGATGCTGATTTACTTTTTAACAGTATCATTTAATAACTCAAGATATGTCGCTTTTTATTTTAGGAATTATCGTCTTTATTTGTCAATATGAAAAGATGAAAAGGGATCGTAATGAAGAGTGATTCACTAAAAGAAAAATTTATTTATCAAGGGCTATACCAATTGATTAGAACGATGACACCAGTGAATTACAATACCCATTATTTCAAGTGCATTTGGTCCAGTGGTGTGGGTATTTGTTTCATTTTCTTCAATATCGTGCAATACTTTTTGATGATTGCAAGTGTTGGCGTTCAGTTATATTTTAATAGAGTTATCGCGAAGTCCGTTAACGACAAACGGCAATTGTACAGCAGTTTTGGGATATCTTTGTCAAGTAAATTTTATAGCGTTAACAGITTTTGGCATGTATATGGTCGTAATTACTATATTTATTGTATGATTTACTATCTTATTTTCCCTACTACAAGGAATCTATATTATAGGTGACAGCATCGATATTTTCATGGTTTTTATGCTGGAATGAAAAGTTTAAAAATCTCTAGCCCTCAGTAATATTTGTTGCTGTGGTATTTAGTTAAAGTGAGTTGTTATTTTGTATTTTGTCTAAAGATCAATCAGATTTATCATTTGATATGTTATTTACTATTTGCTATTTGTGACGGTATTAACCAATTAATCTTTGTTTATCTTTTAAACGATACATAGCTTTGTTTTCGGTTAAATGGATGACAGCTCGGCAATTTGTTTCGGTGTCTATTAGCATACTTATTACCAAAATGGACAGCTCAACTTATATACAGTATTTCTTGCCTTGTCTTGGTTTTAGTAGGTACATACCAACAAGTTGGTATCTTTTCTAACGCATTTAATATTTTAAACGGTCGCAATCATATGATTAAATACATTTGATCTTTGTAATGATTCCGCGTATTACCAAATGTCTATCCAGCAATCAGATAGTTTAACTAAAACGTTAGCTAATAATATGAATATTTCAATTGATATTAAACATACCTATGGTCTTTGGTTTAAATGCAATTTATGCCATCATTTTATTTTATGGTCTTTTGGTGAGGAATTGCGATCAACTGTCGCCATTGATGACCATTTTAGCGGATACTTGATTAATCATTCCTTTAAATATGTTGATAAGCAGGCAATATTTATTAATAGTGAATAAAATAAGATTATATAATGCGTCAATTTACTTTGGTGCGATGATAAACTAGTATTTATGTATTTATTTTGATATATTTTATGGAATTTACGGTGCTGCTATTGCGCGTTTAAATTACAGATTTTCTTGCTCATTTTGGCGATTTTATGTATTTACTAAATCAATGTGAAGTGAATTTGTAAGTACGATTTCAATGTGCTATTTGCTGTGTTATGATGTTTATTGTGCTTGGTGTTGTTCAATCATTTATTTGCCCCCTCAAGATGTACGCTACGCTATTAAATGTGGATGGTATAGTAGTTTATCTTTTATTAATGATGACTATGAAAAATCAATACGTATGGCAAAATTTGAGGCACTCTTCGACATAAAACAATTTAAGTACCGGTAAATGCTATCTTTAGAAAATTAAGATTAAAGAAAAAGGCAATTTCTTATTGAAAAATGGAAGTTGCTTTTTTTAATCTCTTTTAAAGCGGAAACAAAAGCAGTTAAATGCCTTTTGTGATTCAATATTAATATTTATATCAATTTGCAATATTTAAATTTTATATAATTGGATATAACAAATAAATAAATATTATGCAAAAACACCCAAAATTAATTATTTATAAAAGTATTATTCATAAAAGGAGGAATATACTTTATGCGATTTAAATTACCAAAATTTACCATATGATGTAGTGAGGACAGATTTAGAGATCAATCACTACGCGATATGATTGCTAACTTAGACAAGGTACC

>168153\_3  
GTGGAAGATTGTGGAAGAGTTTTGATAACTGGTGGGGCTGGTTTTATTGGGTCGCATTTAGTAGATGATTACAACAAGATTATGATGTT  
TATGTTCTAGATAACTATAGAACAGGTAACGAGAAAATATTAAGAAGTTTGGCTGACGATCATGTGTTGAATTAGATATTCGTGAATAT  
35 GATGCAGTTGAACAAATCATGAAGACATCATCAATTTGATTATGTTATTCATTTAGCAGCATTAGTTAGTGTTGCTGAGTCGGTTGAGAAA  
CCTATCTTATCTCAAGAAATAAACGTCGTAGCAACATTAAAGTTATTGTAGAATCATTAAGAAATATAATAATCATATAAAACGTTTTATC  
TTTGCTCTGCTGACGACGTCGTTTATGGTGTATCTTCCTGATTGTGCCATAAAGTATCAATCAATTAATCTTACCAATTATCAAAATATGCAATA  
GATAAATATTACGGCGAACGGACGACATTAAATTATTGTTGTTATATAACATACCAACAGCGGTTGTTAAATTTTTTAATGTATTTGGG  
CCAAGACAGGATCCTAAGTCACAATATTCAGGTGTGATTTCAAAGATGTTTCGATTTCATTTGAGCATAACAAGCCATTTACATTTTTTGGT  
40 GACGGCATGCAAACTAGAGATTTTGTATATGTATATGATGTTGTTCAATCTGTACGCTTAATTATGGAACACAAAGATGCAATTGGACAC  
GGTTATAACATTTGGTACAGGCACCTTTACTAATTTATTAGAGGTTTATCGTATTATTGGTGAATTATATGAAAAATCAGTCGAGCATGAA  
TTTTAAAGAACGACGAAAAGGAGATTAAGCATTTCTTATGCAGATATTTCTAATTAAGGCGATTAGGATTTGTTCTCTAAATATACGTA  
GAAACAGGTTTTAAAGGATTACTTTAATTTTGAGGTAGATAATATTGAAGAAGTTACAGCTTAAAGAAAGTGGAAATGTCGTGA

45 >168153\_3  
VEDLERVLITGGAGFIGSHLVDLQDDYDVYVLDNRYTGKRENIKSLADHDVFELDIREYDAVEQIMKTYQFDYVIHLAALVSVAESVEK  
PILSQEINNVATLRLLEIKKYNHNHKKRFIFASSAAVYGDLPDLPKSDQSLILPLSPYAIDKYYGERTTLNYCSLYNIPTAVVKFFNVFG  
PRQDPKSQYSQSVISKMFDSFEHNKPTFFFGDGLQTRDFVYVDVQSVRLIMEHKDAIGHGYNIGTGTFNLLEVYRIIGELYGKSV EHE  
FKEARKGDIKHSYADISNLKALGFVPKYTVETGLKDYFNFEVDNIEEVTAKEVEMS

55 >168153\_2  
ATGGTTATATTTCGCCATTGCTATCGTCATAGATTTCGCCAGGAAACCCCTATTTTATAGTCAGGTTAGAGTTGGAAGATGGGTAAATTAATT  
AAAATATACAAATTACGTTTCGATGTGCAAAAACGCAGAGAAAAACGGTGGCAATGGGCTGATAAAGATGATGATCGTATAACAAATGTC  
GGGAAGTTTATTTCGTA AAAACACGCATTGATGAATTACCACAAC TAATTAATGTTGTTAAAGGGGAAATGAGTTTTATTGGACCACGCCCG  
GAAACGTCGGGAATTTGTAGAATTTATTAGTTTCAGAAGTGATAGGTTTCGAGCAAGAAGATGTCTTGTGTACACCAGGGTTAACAGGACTTTCG  
CAAACTCAAGGTTGATATGACTTAACACCGCAACA AAAAATGAAATATGACATGA AATATATACATAAAGGTAGTTTAAATGATGGAAC TA  
TATATATCAATTAGAACATTGATGGTTGTTATTACAGGGGAAGGCTCAAGGTAG

60 >168153\_2  
LDKLEEVRSYYPPIKRAIDLILSVLLFLTPIMVIFAIAIVIDS PGNPIYSQVRVGKMGKLIKIKYKLRS MCKNAEKNGA  
QWADKDDDRITNVGKFIKTRIDELPQLINVVGEMSF IGRPRPERPEFVELFSSEVIGFEQRCLVTPGLTGLAQIQGGYD  
LTPOOKLKVDMKYIHKGSLMMELVISIRTLMVVITGEGSR

>168153\_1

ATGATTGAACAACACTAGATGCAAGAGTTAATGTAATTATTATCGAACATTTAGTAGGTCCAATTGACTTTAAACAAGATATTTTAGCTGTC  
AAAGTGTTCAGCAGTTATTCTCGAAAAATAAACCTGATGTTATCCATTACATTCTTCCAAAGCTGGAACGGTCGGACGAATTGCGAAG  
TTCATTTCGAAATCGAAAGACACACGTATAGTTTTCATGACATGGAATGGGCTTTTACAGAGGTGTTAAACAGCTAAAAAATTTCTA  
TATTTAGTTATCGAAAAATTAATGTCACTTATTACAGATAGCATTATTGTGTTTCAGATTTCGATAAACAGTTAGCGTTAAATATCGA  
TTTAATCGATTGAAATTAACCACAATACATAATGGTATTGCAGATGTTCCCGCTGTTAAGCAAACGCTAAAAAGCCAATCACATAACAAT  
ATTGGCGAAGTAGTTGGAATGTTGCCTAATAACAAGATTACAGATTAAATGCCCGACAAAGCATCAATTTGTTATGATTGCAAGATTT  
GCTTATCCAAAATGCCCACAAAATCTAATCGCGGCAATAGAGATATTGAAATTACATAACAGTAAATCATGCGCATTTTACATTATAGGC  
GATGGACCTACATTAAATGATTGTCAGCAACAAGTTGTACAAGCTGGGTTAGAAAATGATGTCACATTTTGGGCAATGTCATTAAATGCG  
AGTCATTTATTATCACAATACGATACGTTTATTTAATAAGTAAGCATGAAGGTTTGCCAATTAGCATTATAGAAGCTATGGCTACAGGT  
TTGCCCTGTTATAGCCAGTCATGTTGGCGGTATTTCAGAAATTAGTAGCTGATAATGGTATATGTATGATGAACAACCAACCGGAACTATT  
GCTAAAGTCTCTGGAAAAATATTAAATAGACAGTGATTACATCAAAAATGAGTAAATCTAGAAAAAGTTATTTAGAATGTTTACTGAG  
GAGAAAAATGATTAAAGAAGTGAAGACGTTTATAATGGAAAATCAACACAATGA

>168153\_1

LKIIYCIITKADNGGAQTHLIQLANHFVHNDVVIVGNHGFMIHQLDARVNVIIEHLVGPIDFKQDILAVKVLQFLSK  
IKPDVILHSSKAGTVGRIAKFISKSKDTRIVFTAHGWAFTEGVKPAKFLYLVIEKLSLITDSIIICVSDFDKQLALKY  
RFNRLKLTTHNGIADVPVAVKQTLKSQSHNNIGEVVGMPLPNKQDLQINAPTQKHQFVMIARFAYPKLPQNLIAAIEILKLH  
NSNHAHFTFIDGFTLNDCCQQVQVQAGLENDVTF LGNVINASHLLSQYDTF ILISKHEGLPISIEAMATGLPVIASHVG  
GISLVADNGICMNNQPETIAKVLEKYLIDSDYIKMSNQSRKRYLECFTEEKMIKEVEDVYNGKSTQ

>168339\_1 (ORF overlaps the 3' end of 168153\_1 by 20 nucleotides)

ATGGAATAACACAATAGTAAATTACTAACATTGTTACTTATCGGTTTACGGGTTTTATTTCAGCAATCTTCGGTTATTGCCGGTGTG  
AATGTTTCTATAGCTGACTTTATCATTACTAATATTAGTTTATTACTGTTTTTCGCTAACCATTTATTAAAGGCAAAATCATTTTTTTA  
CAGTTTTTTCATTATTTGTATACATATCGTATGATTATACGCTTTGTTTGCTATTTTTTGATGATTGATATTATTACGGTTAAGGAA  
GTTCTTGCACTACAGTTAAATATGCATTGTAGTCATTTATTCTATTTCAGGATGATCATCTTTAAGTTAGGTAATAGCAAAAAAGTG  
ATCGTTACCTCTTATATTATAAGCAGTGTGACTATAGGCTATTTTGTATTATAGCTGGTTTGAACAAGTCCCTTTTACTAATGAAATTG  
TTATATTTTGATGAAATACGTTCAAAGGATTAATGAATGACCTAACTATTTCGCGATGACACAGATTATTACATTGGTACTTGCTTAC  
AAGTATATTTCATAATTACATATTCAAGGTCCTTCATGTTGGTATTTCGCTATGGTCTTTAACTACAACGGGGTCTAAGACTGCGTTATC  
ATATTAATCGTCTTAGCCATTTATTCTTTATTAAGAGTTATTAGTAGAAATGCGGTAAGTGTGTGAGTATGTCAGTGATTATGCTG  
ATATTACTTTGTTTTACCTTTTATAATATCAACTACTATTATTCCAATTAAAGCGACCTTGATGCCTTACCGTCATTAGATCGAATGGCG  
TCTATTTTTGAAGAGGGCTTTGCATCATTAAATGATAGTGGGCTGAGCGAAGTGTGTATGGATAAATGCCATTTCAGTAATTAATAT  
ACACTAGGTTTTGGTGTGCGATTAGTGGATTATGTACATATTGCTCGCAAAATTAATGGTATTTTACTTGTTGCCCATATAACATATTG  
CAGATCTTTGCGGAATGGGGCATTTTATTCGGTGCATTATTTATCATATTATGCTTTATTTACTGTTTGAATTATTTAGATTAAACATT  
TCTGGGAAAAATGTAACAGCAATTGTTGTAATGTTGACGATGCTGATTACTTTTTAACAGTATCATTTAATAACTCAAGATATGTCGGT  
TTTATTTTAGGAATTATCGTCTTTATTGTTCAATATGAAAAGATGGAAGGGATCGTAATGAAGAGTGA

>168339\_1

MENQHNSKLLTLLIIGLAVFIQQSSVIAGVNVSIADFITLLILVYLLFFANHLKANHFLOFFIILYTYRMIITLCLLFFDDLIFITVKE  
VLASTVKYAFVVIYFYLGMIIKLGNSKKVIVTSYIISSVTIGLFCIIAGLNKSPLLMKLLYFDEIRSKGLMNDPNYFAMTQIIITLVLAY  
KYIHNIFKVLACGILLWSLTTGSKTAFIILIVLAIYFFIKLFSRNAVSVVMSVIMLILLCTFFYNINYLFQLSDDLALPSLDRMA  
SIFEFGFASLNDGSGSERSVWVINAISVIKYTLFGFVGLVDYVHIGSQINGILLVAHNTYIQLIFAEWGILFGALFIIFMLYLLFELFRFNI  
SGKNVTAIVVMLTMLIYFLTVSFNNSRYVAFILGIIVFIVQYKMERDRNEE

>168339\_2 (ORF overlaps the 3' end of 168339\_1 by 35 nucleotides)

ATGAAAAGATGGAAGGGATCGTAATGAAGAGTGATTCATAAAAGAAATATTATTTATCAAGGGCTATACCAATTGATTAGAAGCATG  
ACACCAGTATTACAATACCATTTATTTACGTGCATTGTTGCCAGTGGTGTGGGTATTGTTTCATTTTCTTTCAATATCGTGAATAC  
TTTTTGATGATTGCAAGTGTGGCGTTCAGTTATATTTTAATAGAGTTATCGCGAAGTCCGTTAACGACAAACGGCAATTGTACAGCAG  
TTTTGGGATATCTTTGTGAGTAAATTAATTTAGCGTTAACAGTTTTCGATGTATATGGTTCGTAATTACTATATTTATGATGATTAC  
TATCTTATTTCTACTACAAGGAATCTATATTATAGGTGCAGCACTCGATATTTTCATGGTTTTATGCTGGAACGAAAAAGTTTAAATTT  
CCTAGCCTCAGTAATATTGTTGCGTCTGGTATTGTAATTAAGTGTAGTTGTTATTTTGTCAAAGATCAATCAGATTATATCATTGTATGTA  
TTTACTATTGCTATTGTGACGGTATTAAACCAATTACCTTTGTTTATCTATTTAAACGATACATTAGCTTTGTTTCGGTTAATTGGATA  
CAGCTCTGGCAATTGTTTCGTTTCGTCATAGCACTATTATACCAATGGACAGCTCAACTTATATACACTAGTATTCTTCGGTGTGTTCTT  
GGTTTAGTAGGTACATACCAACAAGTTGGTATCTTTCTAACGCATTTAATATTTTAAACGGTCGCAATCATAATGATTAAATACATTGAT  
CTTGTAATGATTCGCGTATTACCAAAATGTCTATCCAGCAATCACATAGTTTAACTAAAACGTTAGCTAATAATATGAATATTCGAATTG  
ATATTAACAATACCTATGTTCTTTGGTTAATTGCAATTATGCCATCATTTTATTATGTTCTTTGGTGAGGAATTGCGATCAACTGTC  
CCATTGATGACCATTTTAGCGATCTGTATTAATCAATCCTTTAAATATGTTGATAAGCAGGCAATATTATTATAGTGAATAAAATA  
AGATTATATAATGCGTCAATTACTATTGGTGCAGTGATAAACCTAGTATTATGTATTATTTTATGATATATTTTATGGAATTTACGGTGCT  
GCTATTGCGCGTTTAAATTACAGAGTTTCTTTCGTCATTGCGCATTTATTGATATTACTAAAATCAATGTGAAGTTGAATATTGTAAGT  
ACGATTCAATGTGTCATGCTGCTGTTATGATGTTTATGTCGTTGGTGTGGTCAATCATTTTGGCCCCCTACAATGTACGCTACGCTG  
CTATTAATTGCGATTGGTATAGTAGTTTATCTTTTATTATGATGACTATGAAAAATCAATACGATGCGCAAAATTTGAGGCATCTTCGA  
CATAAAACAATTTAA

```

>168339_2
MKSDSLKENIIYQGLYQLIRTMPLITPIISRAFGPSGVGIVSFSFNIVQYFLMIASVGVQLYFNRVIAKSVNDKRQLS
QQFWDIFVSKLFLALTVFAMYMVVITIFIDDYLIIFLLQGIYIIGAALDISWFYAGTEKFKIPSLSNIVASGIVLSVVVI
FVKDQSDLSLYVFTIAIVTVLNQLPLFIYLYKRYISFVSVNWIHWQLFRSSLAYLLPNGQLNLYTSISCVVLGLVGTYYQ
VGIFSNAFNILTVAIIMINTFDLVMIPRITKMSIQQSHSLTKTLANNMNIQLILTIIPMVFGLIAMPFYLWFFGEEFAS
TVPLMTILAILVLIIPNLMLISRQYLLIVNKIRLYNASITIGAVINLVLCIILIYFYGIYGAAIARLITEFFLLIWRFD
ITKINVKLNIVSTIQCVIAAVMMFIVLGVVNHYLPPTMYATLLLLIAIGIVVYLLMMTMKNQVWQILRHLRHKTI

```

5 Nucleic acid molecules of the present invention may be in the form of RNA, such as mRNA, or in the form of DNA, including, for instance, DNA and genomic DNA obtained by cloning or produced synthetically. The DNA may be double-stranded or single-stranded. Single-stranded DNA or RNA may be the coding strand, also known as the sense strand, or it may be the non-coding strand, also referred to as the anti-sense strand.

15 By "isolated" polynucleotide sequence is intended a nucleic acid molecule, DNA or RNA, which has been removed from its native environment. This includes segments of DNA comprising the *S. aureus* polynucleotides of the present invention isolated from the native chromosome. These fragments include both isolated fragments consisting only of *S. aureus* DNA and fragments comprising heterologous sequences such as vector sequences or other foreign DNA. For example, recombinant DNA molecules contained in a vector are considered  
20 isolated for the purposes of the present invention which may be partially or substantially purified. Further examples of isolated DNA molecules include recombinant DNA molecules introduced and maintained in heterologous host cells or purified (partially or substantially) DNA molecules in solution. Isolated RNA molecules include *in vivo* or *in vitro* RNA transcripts of the DNA molecules of the present invention. Isolated nucleic acid molecules  
25 according to the present invention further include such molecules produced synthetically which may be partially or substantially purified the excluded RNA or heterologous DNA. Isolated nucleic acid molecules e at least 10%, 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95%, 96%, 96%, 98%, 99%, or 100% pure relative to hereologous (*Staphylococcus* or other) (DNA or RNA) or relative to all materials and compounds other than the carrier solution. The term  
30 "isolated" does not refer to genomic or cDNA libraries, whole cell mRNA preparations, genomic DNA digests (including those gel separated by electrophoresis), whole chromosome or sheared whole cell genomic DNA preparations or other compositions where the art demonstrates no distinguishing features of the polynucleotides sequences of the present invention.

35 In addition, isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention include DNA molecules which comprise a sequence substantially different from those described above but which, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, still encode a *S. aureus* polypeptides and peptides of the present invention (e.g. polypeptides of Table 1). That is, all possible DNA sequences that encode the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention. This includes the genetic code and  
40 species-specific codon preferences known in the art. Thus, it would be routine for one skilled

in the art to generate the degenerate variants described above, for instance, to optimize codon expression for a particular host (e.g., change codons in the bacteria mRNA to those preferred by a mammalian or other bacterial host such as *E. coli*).

The invention further provides isolated nucleic acid molecules having the nucleotide  
5 sequence shown in Table 1 or a nucleic acid molecule having a sequence complementary to one of the above sequences. Such isolated molecules, particularly DNA molecules, are useful as probes for gene mapping and for identifying *S. aureus* in a biological sample, for instance, by PCR or Northern blot analysis. In specific embodiments, the polynucleotides of the present invention are less than 300kb, 200kb, 100kb, 50kb, 10kb, 7.5kb, 5kb, 2.5kb, and 1kb. In  
10 another embodiment, the polynucleotides comprising the coding sequence for polypeptides of the present invention do not contain genomic flanking gene sequences or contain only genomic flanking gene sequences having regulatory control sequences for the said polynucleotides.

The present invention is further directed to nucleic acid molecules encoding portions or fragments of the nucleotide sequences described herein. Uses for the polynucleotide fragments  
15 of the present invention include probes, primers, molecular weight, markers and for expressing the polypeptide fragments of the present invention. Fragments include portions of the nucleotide sequences of Table 1, at least 10 contiguous nucleotides in length selected from any two integers, one of which representing a 5' nucleotide position and a second of which representing a 3' nucleotide position, where the first nucleotide for each nucleotide sequence in  
20 Table 1 is position 1. That is, every combination of a 5' and 3' nucleotide position that a fragment at least 10 contiguous nucleotides in length could occupy is included in the invention as an individual species. "At least" means a fragment may be 10 contiguous nucleotide bases in length or any integer between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1. Therefore, included in the invention are contiguous fragments specified by any 5' and 3'  
25 nucleotide base positions of a nucleotide sequences of Table 1 wherein the contiguous fragment is any integer between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1.

The polynucleotide fragment specified by 5' and 3' positions can be immediately envisaged using the clone description and are therefore not individually listed solely for the purpose of not unnecessarily lengthening the specifications.

30 Although it is particularly pointed out that each of the above described species may be included in or excluded from the present invention. The above species of polynucleotides fragments of the present invention may alternatively be described by the formula "a to b"; where "a" equals the 5' nucleotide position and "b" equals 3' nucleotide position of the polynucleotide fragment, where "a" equals an integer between 1 and the number of nucleotides  
35 of the polynucleotide sequence of the present invention minus 10, where "b" equals an integer between 10 and the number of nucleotides of the polynucleotide sequence of the present invention; and where 'a' is an integer smaller than "b" by at least 10.

Again, it is particularly pointed out that each species of the above formula may be specifically included in, or excluded from, the present invention. Further, the invention includes polynucleotides comprising sub-genuses of fragments specified by size, in nucleotides, rather than by nucleotide positions. The invention includes any fragment size, in contiguous nucleotides, selected from integers between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1. Preferred size of contiguous nucleotide fragments include 20 nucleotides, 30 nucleotides, 40 nucleotides, 50 nucleotides, 60 nucleotides, 70 nucleotides, 80 nucleotides, 90 nucleotides, 100 nucleotides, 125 nucleotides, 150 nucleotides, 175 nucleotides, 200 nucleotides, 250 nucleotides, 300 nucleotides, 350 nucleotides, 400 nucleotides, 450 nucleotides, 500 nucleotides, 550 nucleotides, 600 nucleotides, 650 nucleotides, 700 nucleotides, 750 nucleotides, 800 nucleotides, 850 nucleotides, 900 nucleotides, 950 nucleotides, 1000 nucleotides, 1050 nucleotides, 1100 nucleotides, and 1150 nucleotides. Other preferred sizes of contiguous polynucleotide fragments, which may be useful as diagnostic probes and primers, include fragment sizes representing each integer between 50-300. Larger fragments are also useful according to the present invention corresponding to most, if not all, of the polynucleotide sequences of the sequence listing or deposited clones. The preferred sizes are, of course, meant to exemplify not limit to present invention as all size fragments, representing any integer between 10 and the length of an entire nucleotide sequence minus 1 of the sequence listing or deposited clones, may be specifically included from the invention. Additional preferred nucleic acid fragment of the present invention include nucleic acid molecules encoding epitope-bearing portions of the polynucleotides (e.g., including but not limited to, nucleic acid molecules encoding epitope-bearing portions of the polynucleotides which are shown in Table 4).

In another aspect, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a portion of a polynucleotide in a nucleic acid molecules of the invention described above, for instance, nucleotide sequences of Table 1. By "stringent hybridization conditions" is intended overnight incubation at 42°C in a solution comprising: 50% formamide, 5x SSC (750 mM NaCl, 75 mM trisodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 µg/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1x SSC at about 65°C. Hybridizing polynucleotides are useful as diagnostic probes and primers as discussed above. Portions of a polynucleotide which hybridize to a nucleotide sequence in Table 1, which can be used as probes and primers, may be precisely specified by 5' and 3' base positions or by size in nucleotide bases as described above or precisely excluded in the same manner. Preferred hybridizing polynucleotides of the present invention are those that, when labeled and used in a hybridization assay known in the art (e.g. Southern and Northern blot analysis), display the greatest signal strength with the polynucleotides of Table 1

regardless of other heterologous sequences present in equimolar amounts

The nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, which encode a *S. aureus* polypeptide, may include, but are not limited to, nucleic acid molecules encoding the full length *S. aureus* polypeptides of Table 1. Also included in the present invention are nucleic acids encoding the above full length sequences and further comprise additional sequences, such as those encoding an added secretory leader sequence, such as a pre-, or pro- or prepro- protein sequence. Further included in the present invention are nucleic acids encoding the above full length sequences and portions thereof and further comprise additional heterologous amino acid sequences encoded by nucleic acid sequences from a different source.

Also included in the present invention are nucleic acids encoding the above protein sequences together with additional, non-coding sequences, including for example, but not limited to non-coding 5' and 3' sequences. These sequences include transcribed, non-translated sequences that may play a role in transcription, and mRNA processing, for example, ribosome binding and stability of mRNA. Also included in the present invention are additional coding sequences which provide additional functionalities.

Thus, a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide may be fused to a marker sequence, such as a sequence encoding a peptide which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide. In certain preferred embodiments of this aspect of the invention, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available. For instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. See Gentz et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 86:821-24. The "HA" tag is another peptide useful for purification which corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein. See Wilson et al. (1984) Cell 37:767. As discussed below, other such fusion proteins include the *S. aureus* fused to Fc at the N- or C-terminus.

### ***Variant and Mutant Polynucleotides***

The present invention further relates to variants of the nucleic acid molecules which encode portions, analogs or derivatives of a *S. aureus* polypeptides of Table 1, and variant polypeptides thereof including portions, analogs, and derivatives of the *S. aureus* polypeptides. Variants may occur naturally, such as a natural allelic variant. By an "allelic variant" is intended one of several alternate forms of a gene occupying a given locus on a chromosome of an organism. See, e.g., B. Lewin, Genes IV (1990). Non-naturally occurring variants may be produced using art-known mutagenesis techniques.

Such nucleic acid variants include those produced by nucleotide substitutions, deletions, or additions. The substitutions, deletions, or additions may involve one or more nucleotides. The variants may be altered in coding regions, non-coding regions, or both.



Alterations in the coding regions may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions. Especially preferred among these are silent substitutions, additions and deletions, which do not alter the properties and activities of a *S. aureus* protein of the present invention or portions thereof. Also preferred in this regard are conservative  
5 substitutions.

Such polypeptide variants include those produced by amino acid substitutions, deletions or additions. The substitutions, deletions, or additions may involve one or more residues. Alterations may produce conservative or non-conservative amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions. Especially preferred among these are silent substitutions, additions and  
10 deletions, which do not alter the properties and activities of a *S. aureus* protein of the present invention or portions thereof. Also especially preferred in this regard are conservative substitutions.

The present invention also relates to recombinant vectors, which include the isolated nucleic acid molecules of the present invention, and to host cells containing the recombinant  
15 vectors, as well as to methods of making such vectors and host cells and for using them for production of *S. aureus* polypeptides or peptides by recombinant techniques.

The present application is directed to nucleic acid molecules at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleic acid sequence shown in Table 1. The above nucleic acid sequences are included irrespective of whether they encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus*  
20 activity. This is because even where a particular nucleic acid molecule does not encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity, one of skill in the art would still know how to use the nucleic acid molecule, for instance, as a hybridization probe or primer. Uses of the nucleic acid molecules of the present invention that do not encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity include, *inter alia*, isolating an *S. aureus* gene or allelic variants thereof from a DNA  
25 library, and detecting *S. aureus* mRNA expression in biological or environmental samples, suspected of containing *S. aureus* by Northern Blot analysis or PCR.

The present invention is further directed to nucleic acid molecules having sequences at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to the nucleic acid sequence shown in Table 1, which do, in fact, encode a polypeptide having *S. aureus* protein activity. By "a  
30 polypeptide having *S. aureus* activity" is intended polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the *S. aureus* protein of the invention, as measured in a particular biological assay suitable for measuring activity of the specified protein. The biological activity of some of the polypeptides of the presents invention are listed in Table 1, after the name of the closest homolog with similar activity. The biological activities were  
35 determined using methods known in the art for the particular biological activity listed. For the remaining polypeptides of Table 1, the assays known in the art to measure the activity of the polypeptides of Table 2, sharing a high degree of identity, may be used to measure the activity

of the corresponding polypeptides of Table 1.

Of course, due to the degeneracy of the genetic code, one of ordinary skill in the art will immediately recognize that a large number of the nucleic acid molecules having a sequence at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, or 99% identical to the nucleic acid sequences shown in Table 1 will encode a polypeptide having biological activity. In fact, since degenerate variants of these nucleotide sequences all encode the same polypeptide, this will be clear to the skilled artisan even without performing the above described comparison assay. It will be further recognized in the art that, for such nucleic acid molecules that are not degenerate variants, a reasonable number will also encode a polypeptide having biological activity. This is because the skilled artisan is fully aware of amino acid substitutions that are either less likely or not likely to significantly effect protein function (e.g., replacing one aliphatic amino acid with a second aliphatic amino acid), as further described below.

By a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a reference nucleotide sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is identical to the reference sequence except that the polynucleotide sequence may include up to five point mutations per each 100 nucleotides of the reference nucleotide sequence encoding the *S. aureus* polypeptide. In other words, to obtain a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a reference nucleotide sequence, up to 5% of the nucleotides in the reference sequence may be deleted, inserted, or substituted with another nucleotide. The query sequence may be an entire sequence shown in Table 1, the ORF (open reading frame), or any fragment specified as described herein.

Other methods of determining and defining whether any particular nucleic acid molecule or polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleotide sequence of the present invention can be done by using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. See Brutlag et al. (1990) Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245. In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are both DNA sequences. An RNA sequence can be compared by first converting U's to T's. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB alignment of DNA sequences to calculate percent identity are: Matrix=Unitary, k-tuple=4, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=30, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty 0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject nucleotide sequence, whichever is shorter.

**TABLE 2.** Closest matching sequence between the polypeptides of the present invention and sequences in GenSeq and GenBank databases

Sequence ID	Antigen Accession No.	Match Gene Name	High Score	Smallest Sum Probability P (N)
<i>GenSeq</i>				
HGS001	W34207	Streptomyces fabH homologue (frenolicin gene I pro...	285	3.50E-65
HGS001	W55808	Streptomyces roseofulvus frenolicin gene cluster p...	285	3.50E-65
HGS002	W20949	H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 29zp10241orf7.	81	5.10E-12
HGS003	W48300	Staphylococcus aureus Fab I enoyl-ACP reductase.	1271	1.90E-170
HGS003	W40806	M. bovis InhA protein.	95	1.00E-29
HGS003	R23793	Stearoyl-ACP-desaturase (from clone pDES7).	157	1.60E-28
HGS003	R66290	M. tuberculosis inhA gene.	94	7.40E-28
HGS003	R66901	M. tuberculosis InhA.	94	7.40E-28
HGS003	R66292	Mycobacterium bovis InhA.	92	4.70E-19
HGS003	R63900	M. bovis InhA.	92	4.70E-19
HGS003	W16684	Lawsonia intracellularis enoyl-(acyl carrier prote...	114	1.80E-09
HGS003	W40805	M. tuberculosis InhA protein.	96	2.60E-09
HGS003	W40807	M. smegmatis InhA protein, mc2155 inhA-1.	101	9.70E-09
HGS004	W32287	Streptococcus pneumoniae MurA protein.	643	4.00E-89
HGS004	W26786	Streptococcus pneumoniae Mur A-1.	643	4.10E-89
HGS004	W27782	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	163	1.80E-15
HGS004	W27783	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	120	1.90E-12
HGS006	W36168	Staphylococcus aureus SP protein.	584	4.30E-78
HGS006	W37468	Staphylococcus aureus RNase P.	581	1.10E-77
HGS007M	W27798	Amino acid sequence of a replicative DNA heli case	5524	6e-83.2
HGS007M	R29636	pCTD ORF 1.	241.	7e-34.3
HGS008	W27814	A malonyl coenzymeA-acyl carrier protein transacyl...	365	4.70E-46
HGS008	W19629	Streptomyces venezuelae polyketide synthase.	96	2.30E-19
HGS008	W22602	Tylactone synthase ORF2 protein.	83	2.90E-18
HGS008	W22605	Tylactone synthase ORF5 protein.	95	8.90E-17

HGS008	R44431	eryA region polypeptide module #2.	88	2.30E-14
HGS008	R42452	Enzyme involved in eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) syn...	94	5.30E-14
HGS008	R99462	Biosynthetic enzyme of icosapentaenoic acid synthase.	94	4.60E-13
HGS008	W37050	S. putrefaciens EPO biosynthesis gene cluster ORF6...	94	4.60E-13
HGS008	R44432	eryA region polypeptide module #3.	83	6.20E-13
HGS008	W22607	Platenolide synthase ORF2 protein.	80	2.20E-12
HGS014	W34454	Racillus subtilis teichoic acid polymerase.	597	2.70E-87
HGS014	W34455	Racillus subtilis teichoic acid polymerase.	597	3.10E-87
HGS014	W27744	Amino acid sequence of teichoic acid biosynthesis p...	425	2.50E-53
HGS016	W32287	Streptococcus pneumoniae MurA protein.	643	4.00E-89
HGS016	W26786	Streptococcus pneumoniae Mur A-1.	643	4.10E-89
HGS016	W27782	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	163	1.80E-15
HGS016	W27783	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltransferase.	120	1.90E-12
HGS018	R95648	Thermostable DNA-ligase.	833	3.00E-205
HGS018	R81473	Thermus aquaticus DNA ligase protein.	428	2.00E-201
HGS018	R15299	Thermostable T. aquaticus ligase (I).	428	7.40E-199
HGS018	R15694	Thermostable T. aquaticus ligase (II).	428	4.80E-196
HGS019	P70096	Met-aminopeptidase.	143	2.90E-35
HGS019	R90027	Methionine aminopeptidase sequence.	138	1.60E-20
HGS022	R12401	Enantioselective amidase of Rhodococcus.	405	4.70E-102
HGS022	R25320	Enantioselective amidase.	405	4.70E-102
HGS022	W14159	Rhodococcus rhodochrous amidase.	352	6.10E-63
HGS022	W17820	Pseudomonas putida amidase.	208	1.20E-62
HGS022	R12400	Enantioselective amidase of Brevibacterium.	353	2.90E-62
HGS022	R24529	Enantioselective amidase.	353	2.90E-62
HGS022	W10882	Comamonas acidovorans derived amidase enzyme.	261	4.00E-61
HGS022	R60155	Comamonas testosteroni NI 1 amidase.	306	5.30E-47
HGS022	R42839	Urea amidolyase.	243	1.40E-31
HGS022	R44504	Urea amide lyase.	224	8.60E-30
HGS026	W29380	S. pneumoniae peptide releasing factor RF-1.	593	3.30E-142
HGS028	W29380	S. pneumoniae peptide releasing factor RF-1.	218	1.70E-49
HGS031	W20646	H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 02cp11822orf26.	291	5.70E-47

HGS031	W20147	H. pylori cytoplasmic protein, 14574201.aa.	75	1.50E-08
HGS033	W20861	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, 12ge1...	100	2.30E-18
HGS033	W20101	H. pylori transporter protein 11132778.aa.	100	6.10E-17
HGS033	W25671	hABC3 protein.	111	4.20E-15
HGS033	W46761	Amino acid sequence of human ATP binding cassette ...	111	4.20E-15
HGS033	W46771	Amino acid sequence of human ATP binding cassette ...	111	4.30E-15
HGS033	W42393	Bacillus thermoleovorans phosphatase (68FY5).	96	1.90E-13
HGS033	W34202	Streptomyces efflux pump protein (frenolicin gene ...	92	5.50E-12
HGS033	W55803	Streptomyces roseofulvus frenolicin gene cluster p...	92	5.50E-12
HGS033	W20224	H. pylori transporter protein, 22265691.aa.	88	7.40E-12
HGS033	W20668	H. pylori transporter protein O3ee11215orf29.	88	8.90E-12
HGS036	W20640	H. pylori transporter protein, 02ce11022orf8.	264	2.20E-33
HGS036	W34202	Streptomyces efflux pump protein (frenolicin gene ...	184	1.30E-29
HGS036	W55803	Streptomyces roseofulvus frenolicin gene cluster p...	184	1.30E-29
HGS036	W20289	H. pylori transporter protein, 24218968.aa.	201	5.50E-21
HGS036	W20711	H. pylori transporter protein, 05cp11911orf41.	148	2.10E-19
HGS036	W20101	H. pylori transporter protein 11132778.aa.	164	3.50E-19
HGS036	W20861	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, 12ge1...	164	4.20E-19
HGS036	W20492	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein 433843...	148	1.60E-18
HGS036	W21019	H. pylori cell envelope transporter protein, hp5e1...	144	8.30E-16
HGS036	R71091	C. jejuni PEB1A antigen from ORF3.	136	7.90E-14
168153_3	W01619	Human uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase.	128	9.80E-29
168153_3	W40383	S. glaucescens acbD protein.	105	1.10E-15
168153_3	R98529	dTDP-glucose dehydratase encoded by the acbB gene.	108	4.50E-15
168153_3	R80287	galE gene of S. lividans gal operon.	88	2.60E-13
168153_3	P70275	Sequence encoded by S.lividans gal operon galE gene.	86	5.10E-13
168153_3	R41529	S.lividans UDP-4-epimerase.	86	5.10E-13
168153_3	R32195	ADP-L-glycero-D-mannoheptose-6-epimerase protein.	82	3.40E-10
168153_2	W03997	Glucosyl IP-transferase (SpsB protein).	168	8.30E-36
168153_2	W32794	Sphingomonas genus microbe isolated SpsB protein.	168	8.30E-36
168153_2	W22173	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis operon ...	141	2.20E-31
168153_2	W14074	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide biosynthesis enzy...	141	2.20E-31
168153_2	P70458	Sequence of gpD encoded by segment of Xanthomonas ...	183	2.30E-30

168153_1	W22175	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis operon ...	141	6.40E-35
168153_1	W14076	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide biosynthesis enzy...	141	9.50E-35
168153_1	W22174	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide synthesis operon ...	162	9.50E-30
168153_1	W14075	S.thermophilus exopolysaccharide biosynthesis enzy...	162	9.50E-30
168339_2	W27736	Putative O-antigen transporter protein.	820	5.70E-11.5
<b>GenBank</b>				
HGS001	gnlPIDle1183136	similar to 3-oxoacyl- acyl-carrier protein	569	2.20E-129
HGS001	gil151943	ORF3; putative [Rhodobacter capsulatus]	404	1.40E-92
HGS001	gil2983572	(AE000723) 3-oxoacyl-[acyl-carrier-protein	311	5.10E-92
HGS001	gil1276662	beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	292	3.90E-90
HGS001	gil2313291	(AE000540) beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein	269	3.50E-89
HGS001	gnlPIDle1183019	similar to 3-oxoacyl- acyl-carrier protein	373	2.00E-86
HGS001	gil1143069	3-ketoacyl carrier protein synthase III	287	3.60E-86
HGS001	gil22744	beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	292	1.20E-85
HGS001	gil311686	3-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	322	3.40E-85
HGS001	gil145898	beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase	366	7.30E-84
HGS002	gil142833	ORF2 [Bacillus subtilis] >gnlPIDle11851...	215	2.50E-70
HGS002	gnlPIDld1019368	hypothetical protein [Synechocystis sp.]	235	8.50E-67
HGS002	gil2983165	(AE000694) UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylgluco...	207	1.10E-58
HGS002	gil404010	ORF2 [Bacillus licheniformis] >pir14022...	251	1.10E-50
HGS002	gil2688520	(AE001161) UDP-N-acetylmuramate dehydrog...	197	1.80E-42
HGS002	gil1841789	UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reduc...	249	7.10E-40
HGS002	gil2983149	(AE000693) UDP-N-acetoenolpyruvoylglucos...	212	3.80E-36
HGS002	gil431730	UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine redu...	119	4.50E-22
HGS002	gil1573234	UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine redu...	139	6.20E-22
HGS002	gil290456	UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvoylglucosamine reductas...	123	2.90E-20
HGS003	gnlPIDle1183192	similar to enoyl- acyl-carrier protein r...	743	1.80E-97
HGS003	gil142010	Shows 70.2% similarity and 48.6% identit...	519	8.90E-80
HGS003	gnlPIDld1017769	enoyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] reductase [...	482	2.10E-73
HGS003	gil2313282	(AE000539) enoyl-(acyl-carrier-protein) ...	449	1.70E-71
HGS003	gil145851	envM [Escherichia coli] >gil587106 enoyl...	388	3.70E-71
HGS003	gil153955	envM protein [Salmonella typhimurium] >p...	386	2.10E-69

HGS003	gil1574591	short chain alcohol dehydrogenase homolo...	362	3.10E-68
HGS003	gil2983915	(AE000745) enoyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] ...	268	1.10E-64
HGS003	gil1053075	orf1; similar to E.coli EnvM [Proteus mi...	259	2.60E-29
HGS003	gnlPIDle1188732	(AJ003124) enoyl-ACP reductase [Petunia ...	154	2.20E-28
HGS004	gnlPIDle276830	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	1251	2.50E-195
HGS004	gil415662	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl t...	534	1.40E-139
HGS004	gnlPIDle1010850	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	732	7.50E-138
HGS004	gil41344	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	537	2.90E-137
HGS004	gil1574635	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran...	536	4.70E-136
HGS004	gil146902	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran...	509	5.10E-134
HGS004	gil2983705	(AE000732) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-car...	492	6.20E-121
HGS004	gnlPIDle229797	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran...	606	3.00E-119
HGS004	gil699337	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	605	1.10E-118
HGS004	gil2313767	(AE000578) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolp...	440	1.90E-117
HGS005	gil143434	Rho Factor [Bacillus subtilis]	755	1.10E-190
HGS005	gil853769	transcriptional terminator Rho [Bacillus ...	746	1.80E-189
HGS005	gil2983405	(AE000711) transcriptional terminator Rho...	580	2.10E-154
HGS005	gil454859	The first ATG in the open reading frame ...	543	7.90E-150
HGS005	gil147607	transcription termination factor [Escheri...	592	9.40E-149
HGS005	gil49363	ho Factor [Salmonella typhimurium] >pirI...	592	1.70E-148
HGS005	gnlPIDle220353	Rho gene product [Streptomyces lividans] ...	575	4.90E-148
HGS005	gil1573263	transcription termination factor rho (rho...	575	5.40E-147
HGS005	gil49365	Rho factor [Neisseria gonorrhoeae] >pirI...	590	1.40E-146
HGS005	gil2313666	(AE000569) transcription termination fact...	547	8.10E-146
HGS006	gil580904	homologous to E.coli rnpA [Bacillus subt...	295	8.10E-37
HGS006	gnlPIDle1005777	protein component of ribonuclease P [Bac...	293	1.60E-36
HGS006	gnlPIDle1004132	RNaseP C5 subunit [Mycoplasma capricolum...	99	3.60E-22
HGS006	gil144147	rnpA [Buchnera aphidicola] >gil2827012 (...)	97	3.90E-10
HGS006	gil511457	RNase P protein component [Coxiella burn...	117	2.30E-09
HGS007M	gnlPIDle1005718	replicative DNA helicase [Bacillus subti...	579	6.20E-169
HGS007M	gil3282821	(AF045058) DnaC replicative helicase [Ba...	536	3.60E-156
HGS007M	gnlPIDle321938	helicase [Rhodothermus marinus]	433	1.50E-123

HGS007M	gil2335167	(AF006675) DNA helicase [Rhodothermus ma...	271	2.90E-109
HGS007M	gnllPIDle211889	DNA-replication helicase [Odontella sine...	395	1.60E-108
HGS007M	gnllPIDle1263993	(AL022118) replicative DNA helicase DnaB...	235	3.20E-103
HGS007M	gnllPIDle244747	gene 40 [Bacteriophage SPP1] >gil529650 ...	477	4.40E-103
HGS007M	gil2983861	(AE000742) replicative DNA helicase [Aqu...	244	1.10E-102
HGS007M	gil2314528	(AE000636) replicative DNA helicase (dna...	246	7.70E-101
HGS007M	gnllPIDid1011167	replicative DNA helicase [Synecocystis ...	209	1.50E-100
HGS008	gnllPIDle1185181	malonyl CoA-acyl carrier protein transac...	560	4.30E-90
HGS008	gil1502420	malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier protein transac...	391	1.40E-86
HGS008	gil3282803	(AF044668) malonyl CoA-acyl carrier prot...	308	2.50E-75
HGS008	gil2738154	malonyl-CoA:acyl carrier protein transac...	283	3.40E-75
HGS008	gil145887	malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein ...	304	6.30E-75
HGS008	gil1573113	malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein ...	270	7.60E-74
HGS008	gil2983416	(AE000712) malonyl-CoA:Acyl carrier prot...	213	2.70E-73
HGS008	gil840626	transacylase [Bacillus subtilis]	221	1.20E-66
HGS008	gil3150402	(AC004165) putative malonyl-CoA:Acyl car...	235	1.60E-57
HGS008	gnllPIDle1185300	pksC [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle11833...	145	4.40E-38
HGS009	gil460911	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Bacillus...	1169	2.10E-154
HGS009	gnllPIDle1251871	fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase type ...	1121	6.70E-148
HGS009	gnllPIDid1003809	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]...	467	1.50E-110
HGS009	gil2313265	(AE000538) fructose-bisphosphate aldolas...	252	6.40E-91
HGS009	gil1673788	(AE000015) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, fructo...	238	4.60E-81
HGS009	gil1045692	fructose-bisphosphate aldolase [Mycoplas...	226	6.40E-77
HGS009	gnllPIDid1016691	Tagatose-bisphosphate aldolase GatY (EC ...	279	2.30E-75
HGS009	gil599738	unknown function [Escherichia coli] >pir...	274	2.00E-74
HGS009	gil1732204	putative aldolase [Vibrio furnissii]	277	5.00E-74
HGS009	gil606077	ORF_o286 [Escherichia coli] >gil1789526 ...	264	1.30E-73
HGS014	gil40100	rodC (tag3) polypeptide (AA 1-746) [Baci...	597	1.70E-86
HGS014	gnllPIDle1169895	tasA [Streptococcus pneumoniae]	108	4.90E-27
HGS014	gil2621425	(AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr...	142	2.00E-23
HGS014	gil2621421	(AE000822) teichoic acid biosynthesis pr...	147	5.90E-22
HGS014	gil143725	putative [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle1...	114	4.60E-19



HGS014	gil547513	orf3 [Haemophilus influenzae] >pirS4924...	106	5.60E-14
HGS014	gnllPIDle1027517	(AB009477) 395aa long hypothetical prote...	79	4.20E-12
HGS014	gil2072447	EpsJ [Lactococcus lactis cremoris]	106	5.20E-10
HGS014	gil915199	ggaB [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle11844...	89	8.10E-08
HGS016	gnllPIDle276830	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	1251	2.50E-195
HGS016	gil415662	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl t...	534	1.40E-139
HGS016	gnllPIDle1010850	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	732	7.50E-138
HGS016	gil41344	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyltr...	537	2.90E-137
HGS016	gil1574635	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran...	536	4.70E-136
HGS016	gil146902	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran...	509	5.10E-134
HGS016	gil2983705	(AE000732) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-car...	492	6.20E-121
HGS016	gnllPIDle229797	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolpyruvyl tran...	606	3.00E-119
HGS016	gil699337	UDP-N-acetylglucosamine 1-carboxyvinyl tr...	605	1.10E-118
HGS016	gil2313767	(AE000578) UDP-N-acetylglucosamine enolp...	440	1.90E-117
HGS018	gnllPIDle1182642	similar to DNA ligase [Bacillus subtilis...	1574	9.60E-287
HGS018	gnllPIDle1017321	DNA ligase [Synechocystis sp.] >pirS744...	830	5.70E-209
HGS018	gil1574651	DNA ligase (lig) [Haemophilus influenzae...	484	1.30E-204
HGS018	gil607820	DNA ligase [Rhodothermus marinus] >spIP4...	833	1.60E-204
HGS018	gil155088	DNA ligase [Thermus aquaticus thermophil...	428	3.10E-201
HGS018	gil609276	DNA ligase [Thermus scotoductus] >pirS5...	436	1.10E-200
HGS018	gil2983242	(AE000699) DNA ligase (NAD dependent) [A...	724	1.00E-179
HGS018	gil49284	DNA ligase [Zymomonas mobilis] >pirS206...	523	1.60E-170
HGS018	gnllPIDle1237759	(AL021287) DNA ligase [Mycobacterium tub...	529	1.80E-161
HGS018	gnllPIDle349403	DNA ligase [Mycobacterium leprae]	527	7.30E-160
HGS019	dbjID86417_12	YfiG [Bacillus subtilis] >gnllPIDle11827...	559	8.00E-72
HGS019	gil1044986	methionine aminopeptidase [Bacillus subt...	254	4.50E-58
HGS019	gil1574578	methionine aminopeptidase (map) [Haemoph...	185	5.10E-56
HGS019	gnllPIDle1172953	(AL008883) methionine aminopeptidase [My...	214	1.10E-51
HGS019	gil2982825	(AE000672) methionyl aminopeptidase [Aqu...	192	3.70E-48
HGS019	gnllPIDle1253272	(AL021958) methionine aminopeptidase [My...	130	5.20E-48
HGS019	gil2687996	(AE001123) methionine aminopeptidase (ma...	195	9.00E-48
HGS019	gnllPIDle1254451	methionine aminopeptidase [Streptomyces ...	151	2.10E-43

HGS019	gil975723	methionine aminopeptidase I [Saccharomyc...	294	3.60E-43
HGS019	gil2583129	(AC002387) putative methionine aminopept...	211	2.10E-41
HGS022	gnllPIDle1182648	alternate gene name: yedB; similar to am...	1586	2.80E-212
HGS022	gil2589195	(AF008553) Glu-tRNA <sup>Gln</sup> amidotransferase ...	1436	1.70E-198
HGS022	gnllPIDle1018331	amidase [Synechocystis sp.] >pirIS77264l...	867	2.30E-178
HGS022	gil2982954	(AE000680) glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotran...	1247	6.50E-176
HGS022	gil1224069	amidase [Moraxella catarrhalis] >spQ490...	522	4.40E-158
HGS022	gil2648182	(AE000943) Glu-tRNA amidotransferase, su...	548	1.30E-145
HGS022	gnllPIDle349405	probable amidase [Mycobacterium leprae]	465	6.30E-143
HGS022	gnllPIDle1237756	(AL021287) putative Glu-tRNA-Gln amidotr...	470	1.90E-141
HGS022	gil2313964	(AE000594) amidase [Helicobacter pylori]...	550	7.30E-123
HGS022	gil2622613	(AE000910) amidase [Methanobacterium the...	524	5.80E-116
HGS023	gil1354211	PET112-like protein [Bacillus subtilis] ...	2291	2.90E-307
HGS023	gil2653657	Bacillus subtilis PET112-like protein [B...	1313	1.20E-250
HGS023	gil2589196	(AF008553) Glu-tRNA <sup>Gln</sup> amidotransferase ...	1315	4.20E-250
HGS023	gnllPIDle1182649	similar to pet112-like protein [Bacillus...	1346	7.10E-224
HGS023	gil2983123	(AE000691) glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotran...	931	2.30E-165
HGS023	gnllPIDle1019042	PET112 [Synechocystis sp.] >pirIS75850S...	859	4.10E-161
HGS023	gil1224071	unknown [Moraxella catarrhalis] >spQ490...	323	3.90E-132
HGS023	gil2313783	(AE000579) PET112-like protein [Helicoba...	664	6.80E-132
HGS023	gil2688237	(AE001140) glu-tRNA amidotransferase, su...	318	4.00E-131
HGS023	gil1590917	Glu-tRNA amidotransferase (gatB) [Methan...	263	8.60E-125
HGS024	gil2465557	(AF011545) YedA [Bacillus subtilis] >gil...	237	6.30E-27
HGS024	gnllPIDle1011444	hypothetical protein [Synechocystis sp.]...	153	8.60E-22
HGS024	gil2648183	(AE000943) Glu-tRNA amidotransferase, su...	126	1.80E-21
HGS024	gnllPIDle1237757	(AL021287) putative Glu-tRNA-Gln amidotr...	166	1.80E-17
HGS024	gil2984354	(AE000775) glutamyl-tRNA (Gln) amidotran...	102	2.70E-17
HGS024	gnllPIDle349616	hypothetical protein MLCB637.12 [Mycobac...	154	7.10E-16
HGS025	gnllPIDle1005830	stage V sporulation [Bacillus subtilis] ...	496	4.90E-69
HGS025	gnllPIDle1011124	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Synechocystis s...	307	2.10E-49
HGS025	gil2983032	(AE000685) peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Aqui...	386	2.20E-49
HGS025	gnllPIDle304565	Pth [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >gnllPI...	266	2.60E-43

HGS025	gil1045760	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase homolog [Mycopla...	211	1.40E-39
HGS025	gil2314676	(AE000648) peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase (pth)...	102	3.30E-39
HGS025	gil1674312	(AE000058) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, peptid...	208	9.50E-39
HGS025	gil1127571	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Chlamydia trach...	187	7.00E-37
HGS025	gil1573366	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase (pth) [Haemophil...	201	8.50E-34
HGS025	gil581202	peptidyl-tRNA hydrolase [Escherichia col...	186	2.50E-27
HGS026	gil853776	peptide chain release factor 1 [Bacillus...	889	6.10E-160
HGS026	gnlPIDid1009421	Peptide Termination Factor [Mycoplasma c...	715	1.10E-126
HGS026	gnlPIDid1019559	peptide chain release factor [Synecocys...	539	2.70E-121
HGS026	gil2688096	(AE001130) peptide chain release factor ...	627	1.80E-115
HGS026	gnlPIDid1015453	Peptide chain release factor 1 (RF-1) [E...	467	3.90E-113
HGS026	gil968930	peptide chain release factor 1 [Escheric...	463	1.30E-112
HGS026	gil147567	peptide chain release factor 1 [Escheric...	467	3.40E-112
HGS026	gil154104	release factor 1 [Salmonella typhimurium...	460	2.90E-111
HGS026	gil1574404	polypeptide chain release factor 1 (prfA...	449	1.50E-109
HGS026	gil2313158	(AE000529) peptide chain release factor ...	576	1.20E-104
HGS028	gil2331287	(AF013188) release factor 2 [Bacillus...	769	2.50E-173
HGS028	spIP28367RF2_BACSU	PEPTIDE CHAIN RELEASE FACTOR 2 (RF-2)...	742	3.00E-157
HGS028	gil2984119	(AE000758) peptide chain release fact...	442	2.20E-128
HGS028	gnlPIDie254636	peptide release factor 2 [Bacillus fi...	718	2.90E-125
HGS028	pirS76448IS76448	translation releasing factor RF-2 - S...	883	3.30E-116
HGS028	pirA64190IA64190	translation releasing factor RF-2 - H...	444	1.70E-110
HGS028	gil154276	peptide chain release factor 2 [Salmo...	444	1.80E-108
HGS028	gil2687953	(AE001120) peptide chain release fact...	408	3.90E-108
HGS028	gil2367172	(AE000372) peptide chain release fact...	437	1.60E-107
HGS028	gil147569	peptide chain release factor 2 [Esche...	434	4.00E-107
HGS030	gnlPIDid1005806	unknown [Bacillus subtilis] >gnlPIDie11...	283	2.60E-64
HGS030	gil3176887	(AF065312) thymidylate kinase [Yersinia ...	124	3.00E-43
HGS030	gil2983484	(AE000716) thymidylate kinase [Aquifex a...	272	2.40E-37
HGS030	gil1244710	thymidylate kinase [Escherichia coli] >g...	136	7.20E-34
HGS030	gil2650584	(AE001102) thymidylate kinase (tmk) [Arc...	71	2.60E-30
HGS030	gil1045674	thymidylate kinase [Mycoplasma genitaliu...	173	8.20E-28

HGS030	gil1673808	(AE000016) Mycoplasma pneumoniae, thymid...	171	1.70E-27
HGS030	gil1246364	thymidylate:zeocin resistance protein:ND...	136	2.20E-27
HGS030	gil1246361	thymidine:thymidylate kinase:zeocin resi...	136	4.30E-27
HGS030	gil950071	ATP-bind. pyrimidine kinase [Mycoplasma ...	80	8.70E-21
HGS031	gnl1PID1e1185242	uridylate kinase [Bacillus subtilis] >pi...	920	8.40E-123
HGS031	gnl1PID1d1019291	uridine monophosphate kinase [Synechocys...	530	1.70E-96
HGS031	gnl1PID1e1296663	(AL023797) uridylate kinase [Streptomyce...	678	2.10E-89
HGS031	gnl1PID1e248883	hypothetical protein MTCY274.14c [Mycoba...	416	6.00E-89
HGS031	gnl1PID1e327783	uridylate kinase [Mycobacterium leprae]	403	7.90E-86
HGS031	gil473234	uridine 5'-monophosphate (UMP) kinase [E...	384	2.10E-72
HGS031	gil1552748	uridine 5'-monophosphate (UMP) kinase [E...	375	3.60E-71
HGS031	gil1574616	mukB suppressor protein (smbA) [Haemophi...	409	3.70E-71
HGS031	gil2983290	(AE000703) UMP kinase [Aquifex aeolicus]	452	3.70E-58
HGS031	gil1518662	UMP kinase [Chlamydia trachomatis] >spIP...	323	9.10E-55
HGS032	gil755152	highly hydrophobic integral membrane pro...	297	2.40E-81
HGS032	gil1235660	RfbA [Myxococcus xanthus] >sp Q50862 RFB...	173	4.90E-24
HGS032	gnl1PID1d1017629	ABC transporter [Synechocystis sp.] >pir...	149	1.50E-19
HGS032	gnl1PID1d1029275	(AB010294) integral membrane component o...	126	6.40E-19
HGS032	gnl1PID1d1008332	putative integral membrane component of ...	125	9.10E-19
HGS032	gnl1PID1d1029271	(AB010293) integral membrane component o...	125	9.10E-19
HGS032	gnl1PID1d1029279	(AB010295) integral membrane component o...	125	9.10E-19
HGS032	gnl1PID1d1029264	(AB010150) integral membrane component o...	109	3.00E-15
HGS032	gil2983575	(AE000723) ABC transporter (ABC-2 subfam...	71	9.60E-13
HGS032	gil609595	homologous to kpsM (E.coli), bexB (H.inf...	78	2.60E-12
HGS033	gil755153	ATP-binding protein [Bacillus subtilis] ...	655	9.30E-94
HGS033	gil609596	ATP-binding protein [Serratia marcescens]	387	3.70E-69
HGS033	gil765059	ABC-transporter protein [Klebsiella pneu...	371	3.70E-69
HGS033	gil567183	ATP-binding protein [Klebsiella pneumoni...	367	1.20E-67
HGS033	gil304013	abcA [Aeromonas salmonicida] >pirA36918...	294	7.20E-59
HGS033	gnl1PID1d1020415	(AB002668) ABC transport protein [Actino...	323	4.00E-57
HGS033	gil1123030	CpxA [Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae]	190	2.40E-56
HGS033	gil3135679	(AF064070) putative ABC-2 transporter hy...	219	2.10E-53

HGS033	gil2983576	(AE000723) ABC transporter [Aquifex aeol...]	294	2.10E-53
HGS033	gil1235661	RfbB [Myxococcus xanthus] >spQ50863IRFB...	336	6.70E-53
HGS034	gil143467	ribosomal protein S4 [Bacillus subtilis]...	798	4.50E-106
HGS034	gil2314460	(AE000633) ribosomal protein S4 (rps4) [...]	322	1.50E-62
HGS034	gil2982819	(AE000672) ribosomal protein S04 [Aquife...	253	2.00E-62
HGS034	gil606231	30S ribosomal subunit protein S4 [Escher...	292	2.40E-58
HGS034	gnlPIDle1234848	(AJ223236) ribosomal protein S4 [Salmone...	292	6.10E-58
HGS034	gil1573812	ribosomal protein S4 (rpS4) [Haemophilus...	292	1.60E-57
HGS034	gil639791	ribosomal protein S4 [Mycoplasma pneumon...	260	1.90E-56
HGS034	gil1046011	ribosomal protein S4 [Mycoplasma genital...	245	2.10E-54
HGS034	gnlPIDle316061	RpsD [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >gnlP...	270	1.40E-52
HGS034	gil144143	ribosomal protein S4 [Buchnera aphidicol...	255	2.00E-51
HGS036	gil2648781	(AE000980) dipeptide ABC transporter, AT...	136	1.90E-40
HGS036	gnlPIDle1264523	(AL022121) putative peptide ABC transpor...	185	5.50E-35
HGS036	gil143607	sporulation protein [Bacillus subtilis]	191	7.70E-34
HGS036	gnlPIDle1183166	oligopeptide ABC transporter (ATP-bindin...	191	7.70E-34
HGS036	gnlPIDle1253461	oligopeptide transport ATP-binding prote...	213	5.50E-33
HGS036	gil2313342	(AE000544) oligopeptide ABC transporter,...	258	7.60E-32
HGS036	gnlPIDle1015858	Dipeptide transport ATP-binding protein ...	205	1.10E-31
HGS036	gil47346	AmiE protein [Streptococcus pneumoniae] ...	202	7.40E-31
HGS036	gil972897	DppD [Haemophilus influenzae] >gil157411...	204	1.40E-30
HGS036	gil677943	AppD [Bacillus subtilis] >gnlPIDle11831...	205	9.70E-30
HGS040	gnlPIDle1185713	elongation factor P [Bacillus subtilis] ...	702	7.00E-91
HGS040	gil1399829	elongation factor P [Synecococcus PCC79...	541	4.90E-69
HGS040	gnlPIDle1010902	elongation factor P [Synecocystis sp.] ...	535	3.20E-68
HGS040	gil951349	ORF1; putative [Anabaena sp.] >spQ44247...	505	3.80E-64
HGS040	gnlPIDle290977	unknown [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >gn...	480	9.20E-61
HGS040	gnlPIDle1169516	elongation factor P [Corynebacterium glu...	460	4.80E-58
HGS040	gil2983772	(AE000736) elongation factor P [Aquifex ...	435	1.10E-54
HGS040	gil1658506	elongation factor P homologue; EF-P [Bac...	203	7.20E-52
HGS040	gil2313266	(AE000538) translation elongation factor...	409	4.00E-51
HGS040	gil536991	elongation factor P [Escherichia coli] >...	362	9.40E-45

168153_3	gnlPIDid1028815	(AB009524) Vi polysaccharide biosynthes...	237	5.80E-72
168153_3	gil47961	wcdB; ORF3 in citation [1] [Salmonella ...	234	1.80E-71
168153_3	gil1590951	UDP-glucose 4-epimerase (galE) [Methano...	148	3.20E-60
168153_3	pirC69149IC69149	conserved hypothetical protein MTH380 -...	151	1.90E-50
168153_3	gil1143204	ORF2; Method: conceptual translation s...	227	4.50E-47
168153_3	gnlPIDie316552	unknown [Mycobacterium tuberculosis] >g...	109	4.70E-45
168153_3	gnlPIDie1185960	similar to NDP-sugar epimerase [Bacillu...	155	1.80E-39
168153_3	gnlPIDie1289548	(AL023093) putative sugar dehydratase [M...	86	1.80E-36
168153_3	gnlPIDie288124	glucose epimerase [Bacillus thuringiensis]	95	2.70E-35
168153_3	gil1591707	capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis pr...	85	1.60E-34
168153_2	gnlPIDie1184467	alternate gene name: yvhA [Bacillus subt...	354	4.90E-45
168153_2	gil1657652	Cap8M [Staphylococcus aureus]	138	9.00E-42
168153_2	gil1773352	Cap5M [Staphylococcus aureus]	138	9.00E-42
168153_2	gnlPIDie238668	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]...	139	6.10E-39
168153_2	gil1199573	spsB [Sphingomonas sp.] >gil1314578 gluc...	168	4.40E-35
168153_2	gnlPIDid1005318	ORF14 [Klebsiella pneumoniae] >spQ48460...	260	5.50E-33
168153_2	gnlPIDid1020425	(AB002668) galactosyltransferase [Actino...	155	5.60E-33
168153_2	gnlPIDid1029082	(AB010415) glycosyltransferase [Actinoba...	155	2.00E-32
168153_2	gnlPIDid1019174	galactosyl-1-phosphate transferase [Syne...	139	2.30E-32
168153_2	gnlPIDie220381	structural gene [Agrobacterium radiobacter]	138	2.40E-32
168153_1	gil1276880	EpsG [Streptococcus thermophilus]	141	3.40E-34
168153_1	gil1276879	EpsF [Streptococcus thermophilus]	162	1.70E-29
168153_1	gil633699	WbcQ [Yersinia enterocolitica] >pirS512...	134	9.10E-26
168153_1	gnlPIDie238704	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]...	131	1.90E-18
168153_1	gil2983976	(AE000749) capsular polysaccharide biosy...	134	1.50E-15
168153_1	gnlPIDid1005311	ORF7 [Klebsiella pneumoniae] >spQ48453l...	94	2.10E-12
168153_1	gil633696	WbcN [Yersinia enterocolitica] >pirS512...	123	2.50E-12
168153_1	gil755606	unknown [Bacillus subtilis]	144	5.40E-12
168153_1	gil1146237	21.4% of identity to trans-acting transc...	144	6.00E-12
168153_1	gnlPIDie238664	hypothetical protein [Bacillus subtilis]...	141	3.20E-11
168339_2	gnlPIDie1169894	putative repeating unit transporter ...	234	5.70E-57
168339_2	gil2209215	(AF004325) putative oligosaccharide ...	139	4.90E-37
168339_2	gil633692	Wzx [Yersinia enterocolitica] >pirS...	141	3.00E-31
168339_2	gil2621404	(AE000819) O-antigen transporter [Me...	129	8.90E-29

168339_2	gil2072448	EpsK [Lactococcus lactis cremoris]	199	4.00E-27
168339_2	spIP37746RFBX_ECOLI	PUTATIVE O-ANTIGEN TRANSPORTER.	140	2.10E-23
168339_2	gnlPIDd1016603	Putative O-antigen transporter. [Esc...	140	2.90E-23
168339_2	gil510252	membrane protein [Escherichia coli]	140	8.10E-23
168339_2	gil2621427	(AE000822) O-antigen transporter [Me...	122	3.10E-20
168339_2	gil152778	RFBX [Shigella dysenteriae] >pirIS34...	114	8.50E-19

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence because of 5' or 3' deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for 5' and 3' truncations of the subject sequence when calculating percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the 5' or 3' ends, relative to the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of bases of the query sequence that are 5' and 3' of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a nucleotide is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This corrected score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only nucleotides outside the 5' and 3' nucleotides of the subject sequence, as displayed by the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are calculated for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score.

For example, a 90 nucleotide subject sequence is aligned to a 100 nucleotide query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletions occur at the 5' end of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matched/alignment of the first 10 nucleotides at 5' end. The 10 unpaired nucleotides represent 10% of the sequence (number of nucleotides at the 5' and 3' ends not matched/total number of nucleotides in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 nucleotides were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 nucleotide subject sequence is compared with a 100 nucleotide query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so that there are no nucleotides on the 5' or 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only nucleotides 5' and 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are made for the purposes of the present invention.

### *Vectors and Host Cell*

The present invention also relates to vectors which include the isolated DNA molecules of the present invention, host cells comprising the recombinant vectors, and the production of *S. aureus* polypeptides and peptides of the present invention expressed by the host cells.

Recombinant constructs may be introduced into host cells using well known techniques such as infection, transduction, transfection, transvection, electroporation and transformation. The vector may be, for example, a phage, plasmid, viral or retroviral vector. Retroviral vectors may be replication competent or replication defective. In the latter case, viral propagation generally will occur only in complementing host cells.

The polynucleotides may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for



propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate, such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus, it may be packaged *in vitro* using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

5 Preferred are vectors comprising *cis*-acting control regions to the polynucleotide of interest. Appropriate *trans*-acting factors may be supplied by the host, supplied by a complementing vector or supplied by the vector itself upon introduction into the host.

In certain preferred embodiments in this regard, the vectors provide for specific expression, which may be inducible and/or cell type-specific. Particularly preferred among  
10 such vectors are those inducible by environmental factors that are easy to manipulate, such as temperature and nutrient additives.

Expression vectors useful in the present invention include chromosomal-, episomal- and virus-derived vectors, *e.g.*, vectors derived from bacterial plasmids, bacteriophage, yeast episomes, yeast chromosomal elements, viruses such as baculoviruses, papova viruses,  
15 vaccinia viruses, adenoviruses, fowl pox viruses, pseudorabies viruses and retroviruses, and vectors derived from combinations thereof, such as cosmids and phagemids.

The DNA insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate promoter, such as the phage lambda PL promoter, the *E. coli lac*, *trp* and *tac* promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name a few. Other suitable promoters will be  
20 known to the skilled artisan. The expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding portion of the mature transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a translation initiating site at the beginning and a termination codon (UAA, UGA or UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

25 As indicated, the expression vectors will preferably include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include dihydrofolate reductase or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture and tetracycline, kanamycin, or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing in *E. coli* and other bacteria. Representative examples of appropriate hosts include, but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as *E. coli*, *Streptomyces* and *Salmonella typhimurium* cells; fungal  
30 cells, such as yeast cells; insect cells such as *Drosophila* S2 and *Spodoptera* Sf9 cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Appropriate culture mediums and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria include pQE70, pQE60 and pQE9, pQE10 available from Qiagen; pBS vectors, Phagescript vectors, Bluescript vectors, pNH8A,  
35 pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A available from Stratagene; pET series of vectors available from Novagen; and ptc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Among known bacterial promoters suitable for use in the present invention include the *E. coli lacI* and *lacZ* promoters, the T3, T5 and T7 promoters, the *gpt* promoter, the lambda PR and PL promoters and the *trp* promoter. Suitable eukaryotic promoters include the CMV immediate early promoter, the HSV thymidine kinase promoter, the early and late SV40  
5 promoters, the promoters of retroviral LTRs, such as those of the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV), and metallothionein promoters, such as the mouse metallothionein-I promoter.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection or other methods. Such methods are described in many  
10 standard laboratory manuals (for example, Davis, *et al.*, *Basic Methods In Molecular Biology* (1986)).

Transcription of DNA encoding the polypeptides of the present invention by higher eukaryotes may be increased by inserting an enhancer sequence into the vector. Enhancers are *cis*-acting elements of DNA, usually about from 10 to 300 nucleotides that act to increase  
15 transcriptional activity of a promoter in a given host cell-type. Examples of enhancers include the SV40 enhancer, which is located on the late side of the replication origin at nucleotides 100 to 270, the cytomegalovirus early promoter enhancer, the polyoma enhancer on the late side of the replication origin, and adenovirus enhancers.

For secretion of the translated polypeptide into the lumen of the endoplasmic reticulum,  
20 into the periplasmic space or into the extracellular environment, appropriate secretion signals may be incorporated into the expressed polypeptide, for example, the amino acid sequence KDEL. The signals may be endogenous to the polypeptide or they may be heterologous signals.

The polypeptide may be expressed in a modified form, such as a fusion protein, and  
25 may include not only secretion signals, but also additional heterologous functional regions. For instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be added to the N-terminus of the polypeptide to improve stability and persistence in the host cell, during purification, or during subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties may be added to the polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final  
30 preparation of the polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to polypeptides to engender secretion or excretion, to improve stability and to facilitate purification, among others, are familiar and routine techniques in the art. A preferred fusion protein comprises a heterologous region from immunoglobulin that is useful to solubilize proteins. For example, EP-A-O 464 533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion proteins comprising various portions of  
35 constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or part thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is thoroughly advantageous for use in therapy and diagnosis and thus results, for example, in improved pharmacokinetic properties (EP-A 0232 262). On the other hand, for some uses it would be desirable to be able to delete the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected and purified in the

advantageous manner described. This is the case when Fc portion proves to be a hindrance to use in therapy and diagnosis, for example when the fusion protein is to be used as antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for example, human proteins, such as, hIL-5-receptor has been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify antagonists of hIL-5. See Bennett, D. et al. (1995) J. Molec. Recogn. 8:52-58 and Johanson, K. et al. (1995) J. Biol. Chem. 270 (16):9459-9471.

The *S. aureus* polypeptides can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography, lectin chromatography and high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification. Polypeptides of the present invention include naturally purified products, products of chemical synthetic procedures, and products produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, including, for example, bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect and mammalian cells.

In addition to encompassing host cells containing the vector constructs discussed herein, the invention also encompasses host cells that have been engineered to delete or replace endogenous genetic material (e.g. coding sequences for the polypeptides of the present invention), and/or to include genetic material (e.g. heterologous polynucleotide sequences) that is operably associated with polynucleotides of the present invention, and which activates, alters, and/or amplifies endogenous polynucleotides of the present invention. For example, techniques known in the art may be used to operably associate heterologous control regions (e.g. promoter and/or enhancer) and endogenous polynucleotide sequences via homologous recombination (see, e.g. U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; International Publication No. WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication No. WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra, et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989), the disclosures of each of which are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties).

### ***Polypeptides and Fragments***

The invention further provides an isolated *S. aureus* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence in Table 1, or a peptide or polypeptide comprising a portion of the above polypeptides.

### ***Variant and Mutant Polypeptides***

To improve or alter the characteristics of *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention, protein engineering may be employed. Recombinant DNA technology known to those skilled in the art can be used to create novel mutant proteins or muteins including single or multiple amino acid substitutions, deletions, additions, or fusion proteins. Such modified

polypeptides can show, e.g., increased/decreased activity or increased/decreased stability. In addition, they may be purified in higher yields and show better solubility than the corresponding natural polypeptide, at least under certain purification and storage conditions. Further, the polypeptides of the present invention may be produced as multimers including dimers, trimers and tetramers. Multimerization may be facilitated by linkers or recombinantly though heterologous polypeptides such as Fc regions.

#### *N-Terminal and C-Terminal Deletion Mutants*

It is known in the art that one or more amino acids may be deleted from the N-terminus or C-terminus without substantial loss of biological function. For instance, Ron et al. J. Biol. Chem., 268:2984-2988 (1993), reported modified KGF proteins that had heparin binding activity even if 3, 8, or 27 N-terminal amino acid residues were missing. Accordingly, the present invention provides polypeptides having one or more residues deleted from the amino terminus of the polypeptides shown in Table 1.

Similarly, many examples of biologically functional C-terminal deletion mutants are known. For instance, Interferon gamma shows up to ten times higher activities by deleting 8-10 amino acid residues from the carboxy terminus of the protein *See, e.g.,* Dobeli, et al. (1988) J. Biotechnology 7:199-216. Accordingly, the present invention provides polypeptides having one or more residues from the carboxy terminus of the polypeptides shown in Table 1. The invention also provides polypeptides having one or more amino acids deleted from both the amino and the carboxyl termini as described below.

The present invention is further directed to polynucleotide encoding portions or fragments of the amino acid sequences described herein as well as to portions or fragments of the isolated amino acid sequences described herein. Fragments include portions of the amino acid sequences of Table 1, at least 7 contiguous amino acid in length, selected from any two integers, one of which representing a N-terminal position. The first codon of the polypeptides of Table 1 is position 1. Every combination of a N-terminal and C-terminal position that a fragment at least 7 contiguous amino acid residues in length could occupy, on any given amino acid sequence of Table 1 is included in the invention. At least means a fragment may be 7 contiguous amino acid residues in length or any integer between 7 and the number of residues in a full length amino acid sequence minus 1. Therefore, included in the invention are contiguous fragments specified by any N-terminal and C-terminal positions of amino acid sequence set forth in Table 1 wherein the contiguous fragment is any integer between 7 and the number of residues in a full length sequence minus 1.

Further, the invention includes polypeptides comprising fragments specified by size, in amino acid residues, rather than by N-terminal and C-terminal positions. The invention includes any fragment size, in contiguous amino acid residues, selected from integers between 7 and the number of residues in a full length sequence minus 1. Preferred sizes of contiguous polypeptide fragments include about 7 amino acid residues, about 10 amino acid residues,

about 20 amino acid residues, about 30 amino acid residues, about 40 amino acid residues, about 50 amino acid residues, about 100 amino acid residues, about 200 amino acid residues, about 300 amino acid residues, and about 400 amino acid residues. The preferred sizes are, of course, meant to exemplify, not limit, the present invention as all size fragments representing  
5 any integer between 7 and the number of residues in a full length sequence minus 1 are included in the invention. The present invention also provides for the exclusion of any fragments specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in amino acid residues as described above. Any number of fragments specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in amino acid residues as described above may be excluded.

10 The polypeptide fragments of the present invention can be immediately envisaged using the above description and are therefore not individually listed solely for the purpose of not unnecessarily lengthening the specification.

The above fragments need not be active since they would be useful, for example, in immunoassays, in epitope mapping, epitope tagging, to generate antibodies to a particular  
15 portion of the polypeptide, as vaccines, and as molecular weight markers.

#### *Other Mutants*

In addition to N- and C-terminal deletion forms of the protein discussed above, it also will be recognized by one of ordinary skill in the art that some amino acid sequences of the *S.*  
20 *aureus* polypeptides of the present invention can be varied without significant effect of the structure or function of the protein. If such differences in sequence are contemplated, it should be remembered that there will be critical areas on the protein which determine activity.

Thus, the invention further includes variations of the *S. aureus* polypeptides which show substantial *S. aureus* polypeptide activity or which include regions of *S. aureus* protein  
25 such as the protein portions discussed below. Such mutants include deletions, insertions, inversions, repeats, and substitutions selected according to general rules known in the art so as to have little effect on activity. For example, guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided. There are two main approaches for studying the tolerance of an amino acid sequence to change. See, Bowie, J. U. *et al.* (1990), Science  
30 247:1306-1310. The first method relies on the process of evolution, in which mutations are either accepted or rejected by natural selection. The second approach uses genetic engineering to introduce amino acid changes at specific positions of a cloned gene and selections or screens to identify sequences that maintain functionality.

These studies have revealed that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid  
35 substitutions. The studies indicate which amino acid changes are likely to be permissive at a certain position of the protein. For example, most buried amino acid residues require nonpolar side chains, whereas few features of surface side chains are generally conserved. Other such phenotypically silent substitutions are described by Bowie *et al.* (*supra*) and the references cited therein. Typically seen as conservative substitutions are the replacements, one for another,

among the aliphatic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; interchange of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr, exchange of the acidic residues Asp and Glu, substitution between the amide residues Asn and Gln, exchange of the basic residues Lys and Arg and replacements among the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr.

- 5 Thus, the fragment, derivative, analog, or homolog of the polypeptide of Table 1 may be, for example: (i) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues are substituted with a conserved or non-conserved amino acid residue (preferably a conserved amino acid residue) and such substituted amino acid residue may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code: or (ii) one in which one or more of the amino acid residues includes a substituent group: or (iii) 10 one in which the *S. aureus* polypeptide is fused with another compound, such as a compound to increase the half-life of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol): or (iv) one in which the additional amino acids are fused to the above form of the polypeptide, such as an IgG Fc fusion region peptide or leader or secretory sequence or a sequence which is employed for purification of the above form of the polypeptide or a proprotein sequence. Such 15 fragments, derivatives and analogs are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

Thus, the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may include one or more amino acid substitutions, deletions, or additions, either from natural mutations or human manipulation. As indicated, changes are preferably of a minor nature, such as conservative 20 amino acid substitutions that do not significantly affect the folding or activity of the protein (see Table 3).

**TABLE 3. Conservative Amino Acid Substitutions.**

Aromatic	Phenylalanine Tryptophan Tyrosine
Hydrophobic	Leucine Isoleucine Valine
Polar	Glutamine Asparagine
Basic	Arginine Lysine Histidine
Acidic	Aspartic Acid Glutamic Acid
Small	Alanine Serine Threonine Methionine Glycine

Amino acids in the *S. aureus* proteins of the present invention that are essential for function can be identified by methods known in the art, such as site-directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis. See, e.g., Cunningham et al. (1989) Science 244:1081-1085. The latter procedure introduces single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule. The resulting mutant molecules are then tested for biological activity using assays appropriate for measuring the function of the particular protein.

Of special interest are substitutions of charged amino acids with other charged or neutral amino acids which may produce proteins with highly desirable improved characteristics, such as less aggregation. Aggregation may not only reduce activity but also be problematic when preparing pharmaceutical formulations, because aggregates can be immunogenic. See, e.g., Pinckard et al., (1967) Clin. Exp. Immunol. 2:331-340; Robbins, et al., (1987) Diabetes 36:838-845; Cleland, et al., (1993) Crit. Rev. Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems 10:307-377.

The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and may partially or substantially purified. A recombinantly produced version of the *S. aureus* polypeptide can be substantially purified by the one-step method described by Smith et al. (1988) Gene 67:31-40. Polypeptides of the invention also can be purified from natural or recombinant sources using antibodies directed against the polypeptides of the invention in methods which are well known in the art of protein purification. The purity of the polypeptide of the present invention may also specified in percent purity as relative to heterologous containing polypeptides. Preferred purities include at least 25%, 50%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 91%, 92%, 93%, 94%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99%, 99.5%, 99.75%, and 100% pure, as relative to heretologous containing polypeptides.

The invention provides for isolated *S. aureus* polypeptides comprising an the amino acid sequence of a full-length *S. aureus* polypeptide having the complete amino acid sequence shown in Table 1 and the amino acid sequence of a full-length *S. aureus* polypeptide having the complete amino acid sequence shown in Table 1 excepting the N-terminal methionine. The polypeptides of the present invention also include polypeptides having an amino acid sequence at least 80% identical, more preferably at least 90% identical, and still more preferably 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to those described in (a), (b), (c), and (d) above. Further polypeptides of the present invention include polypeptides which have at least 90% similarity, more preferably at least 95% similarity, and still more preferably at least 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% similarity to those described above.

A further embodiment of the invention relates to a polypeptide which comprises the amino acid sequence of a *S. aureus* polypeptide having an amino acid sequence which contains at least one conservative amino acid substitution, but not more than 50 conservative amino acid substitutions, not more than 40 conservative amino acid substitutions, not more than 30 conservative amino acid substitutions, and not more than 20 conservative amino acid

substitutions. Also provided are polypeptides which comprise the amino acid sequence of a *S. aureus* polypeptide, having at least one, but not more than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 conservative amino acid substitutions.

By a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a query amino acid sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the amino acid sequence of the subject polypeptide is identical to the query sequence except that the subject polypeptide sequence may include up to five amino acid alterations per each 100 amino acids of the query amino acid sequence. In other words, to obtain a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a query amino acid sequence, up to 5% (5 of 100) of the amino acid residues in the subject sequence may be inserted, deleted, (indels) or substituted with another amino acid. These alterations of the reference sequence may occur at the amino or carboxy terminal positions of the reference amino acid sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among residues in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

As a practical matter, whether any particular polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for instance, the amino acid sequences shown in Table 1 can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determining the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al., (1990) Comp. App. Biosci. 6:237-245. In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are both amino acid sequences. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB amino acid alignment are: Matrix=PAM 0, k-tuple=2, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=20, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Window Size=sequence length, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty=0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject amino acid sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence due to N- or C-terminal deletions, not because of internal deletions, the results, in percent identity, must be manually corrected. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for N- and C-terminal truncations of the subject sequence when calculating global percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the N- and C-termini, relative to the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of residues of the query sequence that are N- and C-terminal of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with a corresponding subject residue, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a residue is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This final percent identity score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only residues to the N- and C-



termini of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are considered for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score. That is, only query amino acid residues outside the farthest N- and C-terminal residues of the subject sequence.

5       For example, a 90 amino acid residue subject sequence is aligned with a 100 residue query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletion occurs at the N-terminus of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not match/align with the first 10 residues at the N-terminus. The 10 unpaired residues represent 10% of the sequence (number of residues at the N- and C- termini not matched/total number of residues in the query  
10       sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 residues were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 residue subject sequence is compared with a 100 residue query sequence. This time the deletions are internal so there are no residues at the N- or C-termini of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the  
15       percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only residue positions outside the N- and C-terminal ends of the subject sequence, as displayed in the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected. No other manual corrections are to made for the purposes of the present invention.

      The above polypeptide sequences are included irrespective of whether they have their  
20       normal biological activity. This is because even where a particular polypeptide molecule does not have biological activity, one of skill in the art would still know how to use the polypeptide, for instance, as a vaccine or to generate antibodies. Other uses of the polypeptides of the present invention that do not have *S. aureus* activity include, *inter alia*, as epitope tags, in epitope mapping, and as molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or on molecular sieve  
25       gel filtration columns using methods known to those of skill in the art.

      As described below, the polypeptides of the present invention can also be used to raise polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies, which are useful in assays for detecting *S. aureus* protein expression or as agonists and antagonists capable of enhancing or inhibiting *S. aureus* protein function. Further, such polypeptides can be used in the yeast two-hybrid system to  
30       "capture" *S. aureus* protein binding proteins which are also candidate agonists and antagonists according to the present invention. *See, e.g.,* Fields et al. (1989) Nature 340:245-246.

### *Epitope-Bearing Portions*

      In another aspect, the invention provides peptides and polypeptides comprising  
35       epitope-bearing portions of the polypeptides of the present invention. These epitopes are immunogenic or antigenic epitopes of the polypeptides of the present invention. An "immunogenic epitope" is defined as a part of a protein that elicits an antibody response when the whole protein or polypeptide is the immunogen. On the other hand, a region of a protein molecule to which an antibody can bind is defined as an "antigenic determinant" or "antigenic

epitope." The number of immunogenic epitopes of a protein generally is less than the number of antigenic epitopes. *See, e.g.,* Geysen, et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3998-4002. Predicted antigenic epitopes are shown in Table 4, below. It is pointed out that Table 4 only lists amino acid residues comprising epitopes predicted to have the highest degree of antigenicity by particular algorithm. The polypeptides not listed in Table 4 and portions of polypeptides not listed in Table 4 are not considered non-antigenic. This is because they may still be antigenic *in vivo* but merely not recognized as such by the particular algorithm used. Thus, Table 4 lists the amino acid residues comprising only preferred antigenic epitopes, not a complete list. In fact, all fragments of the polypeptide sequence of Table 1, at least 7 amino acids residues in length, are included in the present invention as being useful in epitope mapping and in making antibodies to particular portions of the polypeptides. Moreover, Table 4 lists only the critical residues of the epitopes determined by the Jameson-Wolf analysis. Thus, additional flanking residues on either the N-terminal, C-terminal, or both N- and C-terminal ends may be added to the sequences of Table 4 to generate a epitope-bearing portion at least 7 residues in length. Amino acid residues comprising other antigenic epitopes may be determined by algorithms similar to the Jameson-Wolf analysis or by *in vivo* testing for an antigenic response using the methods described herein or those known in the art.

**TABLE 4. Residues Comprising Antigenic Epitopes**

HGS001	from about Asp-47 to about Asp-50, from about Ser-128 to about Asp-130, from about Lys-265 to about Gly-267.
HGS005	from about Arg-104 to about Asp-106, from about Lys-116 to about Lys-120.
HGS007m	from about Glu-155 to about Gly-158, from about Gln-178 to about Gly-181, from about Ser-304 to about Cys-306, from about Asp-401 to about Tyr-403, from about Asn-405 to about Gly-408, from about Asp-411 to about Gly-416.
HGS009	from about Pro-257 to about Lys-259.
HGS014	from about Arg-186 to about Asp-188.
HGS019	from about Lys-98 to about Gly-100, from about Pro-187 to about Asp-189.
HGS023	from about Ser-251 to about Gly-253, from about Lys-437 to about Lys-440.
HGS025	from about Met-51 to about Gly-53.
HGS026	from about Asn-105 to about Lys-108, from about Glu-190 to about Gly-193, from about Arg-226 to about Ala-230.
HGS028	from about Ile-10 to about Tyr-13.
HGS030	from about Glu-11 to about Gly-14, from about Arg-147 to about Gln-149.
HGS033	from about Lys-143 to about Ser-145.
HGS034	from about Pro-33 to about Gln-35.
HGS036	from about Asp-64 to about Tyr-66, from about Asp-255 to about Tyr-257.
HGS040	from about Pro-30 to about Lys-32, from about Asp-76 to about Asp-78.
168153_3	from about Asn-35 to about Arg-37, from about Pro-135 to about Asp-138, from about Pro-185 to about Gly-188.
168153_2	from about Asp-54 to about Arg-56.
168153_1	from about Lys-64 to about Asp-67, from about Gln-319 to about Lys-322, from about Asn-342 to about Lys-344.
168339_2	from about Asn-82 to about Arg-85.

As to the selection of peptides or polypeptides bearing an antigenic epitope (*i.e.*, that contain a region of a protein molecule to which an antibody can bind), it is well known in that art that relatively short synthetic peptides that mimic part of a protein sequence are routinely  
5 capable of eliciting an antiserum that reacts with the partially mimicked protein. *See, e.g.*, Sutcliffe, et al., (1983) Science 219:660-666. Peptides capable of eliciting protein-reactive sera are frequently represented in the primary sequence of a protein, can be characterized by a set of simple chemical rules, and are confined neither to immunodominant regions of intact proteins (*i.e.*, immunogenic epitopes) nor to the amino or carboxyl terminals. Peptides that are  
10 extremely hydrophobic and those of six or fewer residues generally are ineffective at inducing antibodies that bind to the mimicked protein; longer, peptides, especially those containing proline residues, usually are effective. *See*, Sutcliffe, et al., *supra*, p. 661. For instance, 18 of 20 peptides designed according to these guidelines, containing 8-39 residues covering 75% of the sequence of the influenza virus hemagglutinin HA1 polypeptide chain, induced  
15 antibodies that reacted with the HA1 protein or intact virus; and 12/12 peptides from the MuLV polymerase and 18/18 from the rabies glycoprotein induced antibodies that precipitated the respective proteins.

Antigenic epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention are therefore useful to raise antibodies, including monoclonal antibodies, that bind specifically to a  
20 polypeptide of the invention. Thus, a high proportion of hybridomas obtained by fusion of spleen cells from donors immunized with an antigen epitope-bearing peptide generally secrete antibody reactive with the native protein. *See* Sutcliffe, et al., *supra*, p. 663. The antibodies raised by antigenic epitope-bearing peptides or polypeptides are useful to detect the mimicked protein, and antibodies to different peptides may be used for tracking the fate of various  
25 regions of a protein precursor which undergoes post-translational processing. The peptides and anti-peptide antibodies may be used in a variety of qualitative or quantitative assays for the mimicked protein, for instance in competition assays since it has been shown that even short peptides (*e.g.*, about 9 amino acids) can bind and displace the larger peptides in immunoprecipitation assays. *See, e.g.*, Wilson, et al., (1984) Cell 37:767-778. The  
30 anti-peptide antibodies of the invention also are useful for purification of the mimicked protein, for instance, by adsorption chromatography using methods known in the art.

Antigenic epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention designed according to the above guidelines preferably contain a sequence of at least seven, more preferably at least nine and most preferably between about 10 to about 50 amino acids (*i.e.* any  
35 integer between 7 and 50) contained within the amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention. However, peptides or polypeptides comprising a larger portion of an amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention, containing about 50 to about 100 amino acids, or any length up to and including the entire amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the invention, also are considered epitope-bearing peptides or polypeptides of the invention and also are

useful for inducing antibodies that react with the mimicked protein. Preferably, the amino acid sequence of the epitope-bearing peptide is selected to provide substantial solubility in aqueous solvents (*i.e.*, the sequence includes relatively hydrophilic residues and highly hydrophobic sequences are preferably avoided); and sequences containing proline residues are particularly preferred.

Non-limiting examples of antigenic polypeptides or peptides that can be used to generate an Staphylococcal-specific immune response or antibodies include fragments of the amino acid sequences of Table 1 as discussed above. Table 4 discloses a list of non-limiting residues that are involved in the antigenicity of the epitope-bearing fragments of the present invention. Therefore, also included in the present inventions are isolated and purified antigenic epitope-bearing fragments of the polypeptides of the present invention comprising a peptide sequences of Table 4. The antigenic epitope-bearing fragments comprising a peptide sequence of Table 4 preferably contain between 7 to 50 amino acids (*i.e.* any integer between 7 and 50) of a polypeptide of the present invention. Also, included in the present invention are antigenic polypeptides between the integers of 7 and the full length sequence of a polypeptide of Table 1 comprising 1 or more amino acid sequences of Table 4. Therefore, in most cases, the polypeptides of Table 4 make up only a portion of the antigenic polypeptide. All combinations of sequences between the integers of 7 and the full sequence of a polypeptide sequence of Table 1 are included. The antigenic epitope-bearing fragments may be specified by either the number of contiguous amino acid residues or by specific N-terminal and C-terminal positions as described above for the polypeptide fragments of the present invention, wherein the first codon of each polypeptide sequence of Table 1 is position 1. Any number of the described antigenic epitope-bearing fragments of the present invention may also be excluded from the present invention in the same manner.

The epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention may be produced by any conventional means for making peptides or polypeptides including recombinant means using nucleic acid molecules of the invention. For instance, an epitope-bearing amino acid sequence of the present invention may be fused to a larger polypeptide which acts as a carrier during recombinant production and purification, as well as during immunization to produce anti-peptide antibodies. Epitope-bearing peptides also may be synthesized using known methods of chemical synthesis. For instance, Houghten has described a simple method for synthesis of large numbers of peptides, such as 10-20 mg of 248 different 13 residue peptides representing single amino acid variants of a segment of the HA1 polypeptide which were prepared and characterized (by ELISA-type binding studies) in less than four weeks (Houghten, R. A. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:5131-5135 (1985)). This "Simultaneous Multiple Peptide Synthesis (SMPS)" process is further described in U.S. Patent No. 4,631,211 to Houghten and coworkers (1986). In this procedure the individual resins for the solid-phase synthesis of various peptides are contained in separate solvent-permeable packets, enabling the optimal use of the many identical repetitive steps involved in solid-phase methods.

A completely manual procedure allows 500-1000 or more syntheses to be conducted simultaneously (Houghten et al. (1985) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 82:5131-5135 at 5134.

Epitope-bearing peptides and polypeptides of the invention are used to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art. *See, e.g., Sutcliffe, et al., supra;;*  
5 *Wilson, et al., supra;;* and Bittle, et al. (1985) J. Gen. Virol. 66:2347-2354. Generally, animals may be immunized with free peptide; however, anti-peptide antibody titer may be boosted by coupling of the peptide to a macromolecular carrier, such as keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH) or tetanus toxoid. For instance, peptides containing cysteine may be coupled to carrier using a linker such as m-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester  
10 (MBS), while other peptides may be coupled to carrier using a more general linking agent such as glutaraldehyde. Animals such as rabbits, rats and mice are immunized with either free or carrier-coupled peptides, for instance, by intraperitoneal and/or intradermal injection of emulsions containing about 100 µg peptide or carrier protein and Freund's adjuvant. Several booster injections may be needed, for instance, at intervals of about two weeks, to provide a  
15 useful titer of anti-peptide antibody which can be detected, for example, by ELISA assay using free peptide adsorbed to a solid surface. The titer of anti-peptide antibodies in serum from an immunized animal may be increased by selection of anti-peptide antibodies, for instance, by adsorption to the peptide on a solid support and elution of the selected antibodies according to methods well known in the art.

Immunogenic epitope-bearing peptides of the invention, *i.e.,* those parts of a protein  
20 that elicit an antibody response when the whole protein is the immunogen, are identified according to methods known in the art. For instance, Geysen, *et al., supra*, discloses a procedure for rapid concurrent synthesis on solid supports of hundreds of peptides of sufficient purity to react in an ELISA. Interaction of synthesized peptides with antibodies is  
25 then easily detected without removing them from the support. In this manner a peptide bearing an immunogenic epitope of a desired protein may be identified routinely by one of ordinary skill in the art. For instance, the immunologically important epitope in the coat protein of foot-and-mouth disease virus was located by Geysen *et al. supra* with a resolution of seven amino acids by synthesis of an overlapping set of all 208 possible hexapeptides covering the  
30 entire 213 amino acid sequence of the protein. Then, a complete replacement set of peptides in which all 20 amino acids were substituted in turn at every position within the epitope were synthesized, and the particular amino acids conferring specificity for the reaction with antibody were determined. Thus, peptide analogs of the epitope-bearing peptides of the invention can be made routinely by this method. U.S. Patent No. 4,708,781 to Geysen (1987) further  
35 describes this method of identifying a peptide bearing an immunogenic epitope of a desired protein.

Further still, U.S. Patent No. 5,194,392, to Geysen (1990), describes a general method of detecting or determining the sequence of monomers (amino acids or other compounds) which is a topological equivalent of the epitope (*i.e.,* a "mimotope") which is

complementary to a particular paratope (antigen binding site) of an antibody of interest. More generally, U.S. Patent No. 4,433,092, also to Geysen (1989), describes a method of detecting or determining a sequence of monomers which is a topographical equivalent of a ligand which is complementary to the ligand binding site of a particular receptor of interest. Similarly, U.S. Patent No. 5,480,971 to Houghten, R. A. *et al.* (1996) discloses linear C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>-alkyl peralkylated oligopeptides and sets and libraries of such peptides, as well as methods for using such oligopeptide sets and libraries for determining the sequence of a peralkylated oligopeptide that preferentially binds to an acceptor molecule of interest. Thus, non-peptide analogs of the epitope-bearing peptides of the invention also can be made routinely by these methods. The entire disclosure of each document cited in this section on "Polypeptides and Fragments" is hereby incorporated herein by reference.

As one of skill in the art will appreciate, the polypeptides of the present invention and the epitope-bearing fragments thereof described above can be combined with parts of the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgG), resulting in chimeric polypeptides. These fusion proteins facilitate purification and show an increased half-life *in vivo*. This has been shown, *e.g.*, for chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. (EPA 0,394,827; Traunecker *et al.* (1988) *Nature* 331:84-86. Fusion proteins that have a disulfide-linked dimeric structure due to the IgG part can also be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules than a monomeric *S. aureus* polypeptide or fragment thereof alone. *See* Fountoulakis *et al.* (1995) *J. Biochem.* 270:3958-3964. Nucleic acids encoding the above epitopes of *S. aureus* polypeptides can also be recombined with a gene of interest as an epitope tag to aid in detection and purification of the expressed polypeptide.

## Antibodies

*S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibodies for use in the present invention can be raised against the intact polypeptides of the present invention or an antigenic polypeptide fragment thereof, which may be presented together with a carrier protein, such as an albumin, to an animal system (such as rabbit or mouse) or, if it is long enough, without a carrier.

As used herein, the term "antibody" (Ab) or "monoclonal antibody" (Mab) is meant to include intact molecules, single chain whole antibodies, and antibody fragments. Antibody fragments of the present invention include Fab and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> and other fragments including single-chain Fvs (scFv) and disulfide-linked Fvs (sdFv). Also included in the present invention are chimeric and humanized monoclonal antibodies and polyclonal antibodies specific for the polypeptides of the present invention. The antibodies of the present invention may be prepared by any of a variety of methods. For example, cells expressing a polypeptide of the present invention or an antigenic fragment thereof can be administered to an animal in order to induce the production of sera containing polyclonal antibodies. For example, a preparation of a

polypeptide of the present invention or fragment thereof is prepared and purified to render it substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is then introduced into an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity.

In a preferred method, the antibodies of the present invention are monoclonal antibodies or binding fragments thereof. Such monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using hybridoma technology. See, e.g., Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988); Hammerling, et al., in: MONOCLONAL ANTIBODIES AND T-CELL HYBRIDOMAS 563-681 (Elsevier, N.Y., 1981). Fab and F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments may be produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')<sub>2</sub> fragments). Alternatively, *S. aureus* polypeptide-binding fragments, chimeric, and humanized antibodies can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA technology or through synthetic chemistry using methods known in the art.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding to the polypeptide antigen of the present invention may be produced in a two-step procedure through the use of anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and that, therefore, it is possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells, and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibody can be blocked by the *S. aureus* polypeptide antigen. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibody and can be used to immunize an animal to induce formation of further *S. aureus* polypeptide-specific antibodies.

Antibodies and fragments thereof of the present invention may be described by the portion of a polypeptide of the present invention recognized or specifically bound by the antibody. Antibody binding fragments of a polypeptide of the present invention may be described or specified in the same manner as for polypeptide fragments discussed above, i.e., by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in contiguous amino acid residues. Any number of antibody binding fragments, of a polypeptide of the present invention, specified by N-terminal and C-terminal positions or by size in amino acid residues, as described above, may also be excluded from the present invention. Therefore, the present invention includes antibodies that specifically bind a particularly described fragment of a polypeptide of the present invention and allows for the exclusion of the same.

Antibodies and fragments thereof of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their cross-reactivity. Antibodies and fragments that do not bind polypeptides of any other species of *Staphylococcus* other than *S. aureus* or that only bind a particular strain of *S. aureus* are included in the present invention. Likewise, antibodies and fragments that bind only species of *Staphylococcus*, i.e. antibodies and fragments that do not

bind bacteria from any genus other than *Staphylococcus*, are included in the present invention.

Antibodies and fragments thereof of the present invention may also be described or specified in terms of their binding affinity. Preferred binding affinities include  $10^{-7}$ M,  $10^{-8}$ M,  $10^{-9}$ M,  $10^{-10}$ M,  $10^{-11}$ M,  $10^{-12}$ M and  $10^{-13}$ M.

5

### **Diagnostic Assays**

The present invention further relates to methods for assaying staphylococcal infection in an animal by detecting the expression of genes encoding staphylococcal polypeptides of the present invention. The methods comprise analyzing tissue or body fluid from the animal for  
10 *Staphylococcus*-specific antibodies, nucleic acids, or proteins. Analysis of nucleic acid specific to *Staphylococcus* is assayed by PCR or hybridization techniques using nucleic acid sequences of the present invention as either hybridization probes or primers. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. Molecular cloning: A Laboratory Manual (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed., 1989, page 54 reference); Ereemeeva et al. (1994) J. Clin. Microbiol. 32:803-  
15 810 (describing differentiation among spotted fever group *Rickettsiae* species by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphism of PCR-amplified DNA) and Chen et al. 1994 J. Clin. Microbiol. 32:589-595 (detecting bacterial nucleic acids via PCR).

Where diagnosis of a disease state related to infection with *Staphylococcus* has already been made, the present invention is useful for monitoring progression or regression of the  
20 disease state by measuring the amount of *Staphylococcus* cells present in a patient or whereby patients exhibiting enhanced *Staphylococcus* gene expression will experience a worse clinical outcome relative to patients expressing these gene(s) at a lower level.

By "biological sample" is intended any biological sample obtained from an animal, cell line, tissue culture, or other source which contains *Staphylococcus* polypeptide, mRNA, or  
25 DNA. Biological samples include body fluids (such as saliva, blood, plasma, urine, mucus, synovial fluid, etc.) tissues (such as muscle, skin, and cartilage) and any other biological source suspected of containing *Staphylococcus* polypeptides or nucleic acids. Methods for obtaining biological samples such as tissue are well known in the art.

The present invention is useful for detecting diseases related to *Staphylococcus*  
30 infections in animals. Preferred animals include monkeys, apes, cats, dogs, birds, cows, pigs, mice, horses, rabbits and humans. Particularly preferred are humans.

Total RNA can be isolated from a biological sample using any suitable technique such as the single-step guanidinium-thiocyanate-phenol-chloroform method described in Chomczynski et al. (1987) Anal. Biochem. 162:156-159. mRNA encoding *Staphylococcus*  
35 polypeptides having sufficient homology to the nucleic acid sequences identified in Table 1 to allow for hybridization between complementary sequences are then assayed using any appropriate method. These include Northern blot analysis, S1 nuclease mapping, the polymerase chain reaction (PCR), reverse transcription in combination with the polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), and reverse transcription in combination with the ligase chain



reaction (RT-LCR).

Northern blot analysis can be performed as described in Harada et al. (1990) Cell 63:303-312. Briefly, total RNA is prepared from a biological sample as described above. For the Northern blot, the RNA is denatured in an appropriate buffer (such as glyoxal/dimethyl sulfoxide/sodium phosphate buffer), subjected to agarose gel electrophoresis, and transferred onto a nitrocellulose filter. After the RNAs have been linked to the filter by a UV linker, the filter is prehybridized in a solution containing formamide, SSC, Denhardt's solution, denatured salmon sperm, SDS, and sodium phosphate buffer. A *S. aureus* polynucleotide sequence shown in Table 1 labeled according to any appropriate method (such as the <sup>32</sup>P-multiprimed DNA labeling system (Amersham)) is used as probe. After hybridization overnight, the filter is washed and exposed to x-ray film. DNA for use as probe according to the present invention is described in the sections above and will preferably at least 15 nucleotides in length.

S1 mapping can be performed as described in Fujita et al. (1987) Cell 49:357-367. To prepare probe DNA for use in S1 mapping, the sense strand of an above-described *S. aureus* DNA sequence of the present invention is used as a template to synthesize labeled antisense DNA. The antisense DNA can then be digested using an appropriate restriction endonuclease to generate further DNA probes of a desired length. Such antisense probes are useful for visualizing protected bands corresponding to the target mRNA (*i.e.*, mRNA encoding polypeptides of the present invention).

Levels of mRNA encoding *Staphylococcus* polypeptides are assayed, for *e.g.*, using the RT-PCR method described in Makino et al. (1990) Technique 2:295-301. By this method, the radioactivities of the "amplicons" in the polyacrylamide gel bands are linearly related to the initial concentration of the target mRNA. Briefly, this method involves adding total RNA isolated from a biological sample in a reaction mixture containing a RT primer and appropriate buffer. After incubating for primer annealing, the mixture can be supplemented with a RT buffer, dNTPs, DTT, RNase inhibitor and reverse transcriptase. After incubation to achieve reverse transcription of the RNA, the RT products are then subject to PCR using labeled primers. Alternatively, rather than labeling the primers, a labeled dNTP can be included in the PCR reaction mixture. PCR amplification can be performed in a DNA thermal cycler according to conventional techniques. After a suitable number of rounds to achieve amplification, the PCR reaction mixture is electrophoresed on a polyacrylamide gel. After drying the gel, the radioactivity of the appropriate bands (corresponding to the mRNA encoding the *Staphylococcus* polypeptides of the present invention) are quantified using an imaging analyzer. RT and PCR reaction ingredients and conditions, reagent and gel concentrations, and labeling methods are well known in the art. Variations on the RT-PCR method will be apparent to the skilled artisan. Other PCR methods that can detect the nucleic acid of the present invention can be found in PCR PRIMER: A LABORATORY MANUAL (C.W. Dieffenbach et al. eds., Cold Spring Harbor Lab Press, 1995).

The polynucleotides of the present invention, including both DNA and RNA, may be

used to detect polynucleotides of the present invention or *Staphylococcus* species including *S. aureus* using bio chip technology. The present invention includes both high density chip arrays (>1000 oligonucleotides per cm<sup>2</sup>) and low density chip arrays (<1000 oligonucleotides per cm<sup>2</sup>). Bio chips comprising arrays of polynucleotides of the present invention may be used to  
5 detect *Staphylococcus* species, including *S. aureus*, in biological and environmental samples and to diagnose an animal, including humans, with an *S. aureus* or other *Staphylococcus* infection. The bio chips of the present invention may comprise polynucleotide sequences of other pathogens including bacteria, viral, parasitic, and fungal polynucleotide sequences, in addition to the polynucleotide sequences of the present invention, for use in rapid differential  
10 pathogenic detection and diagnosis. The bio chips can also be used to monitor an *S. aureus* or other *Staphylococcus* infections and to monitor the genetic changes (deletions, insertions, mismatches, etc.) in response to drug therapy in the clinic and drug development in the laboratory. The bio chip technology comprising arrays of polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to simultaneously monitor the expression of a multiplicity of genes,  
15 including those of the present invention. The polynucleotides used to comprise a selected array may be specified in the same manner as for the fragments, i.e, by their 5' and 3' positions or length in contiguous base pairs and include from. Methods and particular uses of the polynucleotides of the present invention to detect *Staphylococcus* species, including *S. aureus*, using bio chip technology include those known in the art and those of: U.S. Patent Nos.  
20 5510270, 5545531, 5445934, 5677195, 5532128, 5556752, 5527681, 5451683, 5424186, 5607646, 5658732 and World Patent Nos. WO/9710365, WO/9511995, WO/9743447, WO/9535505, each incorporated herein in their entireties.

Biosensors using the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to detect, diagnose, and monitor *S. aureus* or other *Staphylococcus* species and infections  
25 thereof. Biosensors using the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to detect particular polynucleotides of the present invention. Biosensors using the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be used to monitor the genetic changes (deletions, insertions, mismatches, etc.) in response to drug therapy in the clinic and drug development in the laboratory. Methods and particular uses of the polynucleotides of the  
30 present invention to detect *Staphylococcus* species, including *S. aureus*, using biosensors include those known in the art and those of: U.S. Patent Nos 5721102, 5658732, 5631170, and World Patent Nos. WO97/35011, WO/9720203, each incorporated herein in their entireties.

Thus, the present invention includes both bio chips and biosensors comprising  
35 polynucleotides of the present invention and methods of their use.

Assaying *Staphylococcus* polypeptide levels in a biological sample can occur using any art-known method, such as antibody-based techniques. For example, *Staphylococcus* polypeptide expression in tissues can be studied with classical immunohistological methods. In these, the specific recognition is provided by the primary antibody (polyclonal or

monoclonal) but the secondary detection system can utilize fluorescent, enzyme, or other conjugated secondary antibodies. As a result, an immunohistological staining of tissue section for pathological examination is obtained. Tissues can also be extracted, *e.g.*, with urea and neutral detergent, for the liberation of *Staphylococcus* polypeptides for Western-blot or dot/slot assay. See, *e.g.*, Jalkanen, M. et al. (1985) J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985; Jalkanen, M. et al. (1987) J. Cell. Biol. 105:3087-3096. In this technique, which is based on the use of cationic solid phases, quantitation of a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide can be accomplished using an isolated *Staphylococcus* polypeptide as a standard. This technique can also be applied to body fluids.

Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting *Staphylococcus* polypeptide gene expression include immunoassays, such as the ELISA and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). For example, a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide-specific monoclonal antibodies can be used both as an immunoabsorbent and as an enzyme-labeled probe to detect and quantify a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide. The amount of a *Staphylococcus* polypeptide present in the sample can be calculated by reference to the amount present in a standard preparation using a linear regression computer algorithm. Such an ELISA is described in Iacobelli et al. (1988) Breast Cancer Research and Treatment 11:19-30. In another ELISA assay, two distinct specific monoclonal antibodies can be used to detect *Staphylococcus* polypeptides in a body fluid. In this assay, one of the antibodies is used as the immunoabsorbent and the other as the enzyme-labeled probe.

The above techniques may be conducted essentially as a "one-step" or "two-step" assay. The "one-step" assay involves contacting the *Staphylococcus* polypeptide with immobilized antibody and, without washing, contacting the mixture with the labeled antibody. The "two-step" assay involves washing before contacting the mixture with the labeled antibody. Other conventional methods may also be employed as suitable. It is usually desirable to immobilize one component of the assay system on a support, thereby allowing other components of the system to be brought into contact with the component and readily removed from the sample. Variations of the above and other immunological methods included in the present invention can also be found in Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988).

Suitable enzyme labels include, for example, those from the oxidase group, which catalyze the production of hydrogen peroxide by reacting with substrate. Glucose oxidase is particularly preferred as it has good stability and its substrate (glucose) is readily available. Activity of an oxidase label may be assayed by measuring the concentration of hydrogen peroxide formed by the enzyme-labeled antibody/substrate reaction. Besides enzymes, other suitable labels include radioisotopes, such as iodine ( $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^{121}\text{I}$ ), carbon ( $^{14}\text{C}$ ), sulphur ( $^{35}\text{S}$ ), tritium ( $^3\text{H}$ ), indium ( $^{112}\text{In}$ ), and technetium ( $^{99\text{m}}\text{Tc}$ ), and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin.

Further suitable labels for the *Staphylococcus* polypeptide-specific antibodies of the

present invention are provided below. Examples of suitable enzyme labels include malate dehydrogenase, Staphylococcus nuclease, delta-5-steroid isomerase, yeast-alcohol dehydrogenase, alpha-glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase, triose phosphate isomerase, peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, asparaginase, glucose oxidase, beta-galactosidase, ribonuclease, urease, catalase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, glucoamylase, and acetylcholine esterase.

Examples of suitable radioisotopic labels include  $^3\text{H}$ ,  $^{111}\text{In}$ ,  $^{125}\text{I}$ ,  $^{131}\text{I}$ ,  $^{32}\text{P}$ ,  $^{35}\text{S}$ ,  $^{14}\text{C}$ ,  $^{51}\text{Cr}$ ,  $^{57}\text{Co}$ ,  $^{58}\text{Co}$ ,  $^{59}\text{Fe}$ ,  $^{75}\text{Se}$ ,  $^{152}\text{Eu}$ ,  $^{90}\text{Y}$ ,  $^{67}\text{Cu}$ ,  $^{217}\text{Bi}$ ,  $^{211}\text{At}$ ,  $^{212}\text{Pb}$ ,  $^{47}\text{Sc}$ ,  $^{109}\text{Pd}$ , etc.  $^{111}\text{In}$  is a preferred isotope where *in vivo* imaging is used since it avoids the problem of dehalogenation of the  $^{125}\text{I}$  or  $^{131}\text{I}$ -labeled monoclonal antibody by the liver. In addition, this radionuclide has a more favorable gamma emission energy for imaging. See, e.g., Perkins et al. (1985) Eur. J. Nucl. Med. 10:296-301; Carasquillo et al. (1987) J. Nucl. Med. 28:281-287. For example,  $^{111}\text{In}$  coupled to monoclonal antibodies with 1-(P-isothiocyanatobenzyl)-DPTA has shown little uptake in non-tumor tissues, particularly the liver, and therefore enhances specificity of tumor localization. See, Esteban et al. (1987) J. Nucl. Med. 28:861-870.

Examples of suitable non-radioactive isotopic labels include  $^{157}\text{Gd}$ ,  $^{55}\text{Mn}$ ,  $^{162}\text{Dy}$ ,  $^{52}\text{Tr}$ , and  $^{56}\text{Fe}$ .

Examples of suitable fluorescent labels include an  $^{152}\text{Eu}$  label, a fluorescein label, an isothiocyanate label, a rhodamine label, a phycoerythrin label, a phycocyanin label, an allophycocyanin label, an o-phthaldehyde label, and a fluorescamine label.

Examples of suitable toxin labels include, *Pseudomonas* toxin, diphtheria toxin, ricin, and cholera toxin.

Examples of chemiluminescent labels include a luminal label, an isoluminal label, an aromatic acridinium ester label, an imidazole label, an acridinium salt label, an oxalate ester label, a luciferin label, a luciferase label, and an aequorin label.

Examples of nuclear magnetic resonance contrasting agents include heavy metal nuclei such as Gd, Mn, and iron.

Typical techniques for binding the above-described labels to antibodies are provided by Kennedy et al. (1976) Clin. Chim. Acta 70:1-31, and Schurs et al. (1977) Clin. Chim. Acta 81:1-40. Coupling techniques mentioned in the latter are the glutaraldehyde method, the periodate method, the dimaleimide method, the m-maleimidobenzyl-N-hydroxy-succinimide ester method, all of which methods are incorporated by reference herein.

In a related aspect, the invention includes a diagnostic kit for use in screening serum containing antibodies specific against *S. aureus* infection. Such a kit may include an isolated *S. aureus* antigen comprising an epitope which is specifically immunoreactive with at least one anti-*S. aureus* antibody. Such a kit also includes means for detecting the binding of said antibody to the antigen. In specific embodiments, the kit may include a recombinantly produced or chemically synthesized peptide or polypeptide antigen. The peptide or polypeptide antigen may be attached to a solid support.

In a more specific embodiment, the detecting means of the above-described kit includes a solid support to which said peptide or polypeptide antigen is attached. Such a kit may also include a non-attached reporter-labeled anti-human antibody. In this embodiment, binding of the antibody to the *S. aureus* antigen can be detected by binding of the reporter labeled antibody to the anti-*S. aureus* polypeptide antibody.

In a related aspect, the invention includes a method of detecting *S. aureus* infection in a subject. This detection method includes reacting a body fluid, preferably serum, from the subject with an isolated *S. aureus* antigen, and examining the antigen for the presence of bound antibody. In a specific embodiment, the method includes a polypeptide antigen attached to a solid support, and serum is reacted with the support. Subsequently, the support is reacted with a reporter-labeled anti-human antibody. The support is then examined for the presence of reporter-labeled antibody.

The solid surface reagent employed in the above assays and kits is prepared by known techniques for attaching protein material to solid support material, such as polymeric beads, dip sticks, 96-well plates or filter material. These attachment methods generally include non-specific adsorption of the protein to the support or covalent attachment of the protein, typically through a free amine group, to a chemically reactive group on the solid support, such as an activated carboxyl, hydroxyl, or aldehyde group. Alternatively, streptavidin coated plates can be used in conjunction with biotinylated antigen(s).

The polypeptides and antibodies of the present invention, including fragments thereof, may be used to detect Staphylococcus species including *S. aureus* using bio chip and biosensor technology. Bio chip and biosensors of the present invention may comprise the polypeptides of the present invention to detect antibodies, which specifically recognize Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus*. Bio chip and biosensors of the present invention may also comprise antibodies which specifically recognize the polypeptides of the present invention to detect Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus* or specific polypeptides of the present invention. Bio chips or biosensors comprising polypeptides or antibodies of the present invention may be used to detect Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus*, in biological and environmental samples and to diagnose an animal, including humans, with an *S. aureus* or other Staphylococcus infection. Thus, the present invention includes both bio chips and biosensors comprising polypeptides or antibodies of the present invention and methods of their use.

The bio chips of the present invention may further comprise polypeptide sequences of other pathogens including bacteria, viral, parasitic, and fungal polypeptide sequences, in addition to the polypeptide sequences of the present invention, for use in rapid differential pathogenic detection and diagnosis. The bio chips of the present invention may further comprise antibodies or fragments thereof specific for other pathogens including bacteria, viral, parasitic, and fungal polypeptide sequences, in addition to the antibodies or fragments thereof of the present invention, for use in rapid differential pathogenic detection and diagnosis. The

bio chips and biosensors of the present invention may also be used to monitor an *S. aureus* or other Staphylococcus infection and to monitor the genetic changes (amino acid deletions, insertions, substitutions, etc.) in response to drug therapy in the clinic and drug development in the laboratory. The bio chip and biosensors comprising polypeptides or antibodies of the present invention may also be used to simultaneously monitor the expression of a multiplicity of polypeptides, including those of the present invention. The polypeptides used to comprise a bio chip or biosensor of the present invention may be specified in the same manner as for the fragments, i.e., by their N-terminal and C-terminal positions or length in contiguous amino acid residue. Methods and particular uses of the polypeptides and antibodies of the present invention to detect Staphylococcus species, including *S. aureus*, or specific polypeptides using bio chip and biosensor technology include those known in the art, those of the U.S. Patent Nos. and World Patent Nos. listed above for bio chips and biosensors using polynucleotides of the present invention, and those of: U.S. Patent Nos. 5658732, 5135852, 5567301, 5677196, 5690894 and World Patent Nos. WO9729366, WO9612957, each incorporated herein in their entirety.

### ***Treatment***

#### ***Agonists and Antagonists - Assays and Molecules***

The invention also provides a method of screening compounds to identify those which enhance or block the biological activity of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention. The present invention further provides where the compounds kill or slow the growth of *S. aureus*. The ability of *S. aureus* antagonists, including *S. aureus* ligands, to prophylactically or therapeutically block antibiotic resistance may be easily tested by the skilled artisan. See, e.g., Straden et al. (1997) J Bacteriol. 179(1):9-16.

An agonist is a compound which increases the natural biological function or which functions in a manner similar to the polypeptides of the present invention, while antagonists decrease or eliminate such functions. Potential antagonists include small organic molecules, peptides, polypeptides, and antibodies that bind to a polypeptide of the invention and thereby inhibit or extinguish its activity.

The antagonists may be employed for instance to inhibit peptidoglycan cross bridge formation. Antibodies against *S. aureus* may be employed to bind to and inhibit *S. aureus* activity to treat antibiotic resistance. Any of the above antagonists may be employed in a composition with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.

#### ***Vaccines***

The present invention also provides vaccines comprising one or more polypeptides of the present invention. Heterogeneity in the composition of a vaccine may be provided by combining *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention. Multi-component vaccines of this type are desirable because they are likely to be more effective in eliciting protective immune

responses against multiple species and strains of the *Staphylococcus* genus than single polypeptide vaccines.

Multi-component vaccines are known in the art to elicit antibody production to numerous immunogenic components. *See, e.g.,* Decker et al. (1996) J. Infect. Dis. 174:S270-275. In addition, a hepatitis B, diphtheria, tetanus, pertussis tetravalent vaccine has recently been demonstrated to elicit protective levels of antibodies in human infants against all four pathogenic agents. *See, e.g.,* Aristegui, J. et al. (1997) Vaccine 15:7-9.

The present invention in addition to single-component vaccines includes multi-component vaccines. These vaccines comprise more than one polypeptide, immunogen or antigen. Thus, a multi-component vaccine would be a vaccine comprising more than one of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention.

Further within the scope of the invention are whole cell and whole viral vaccines. Such vaccines may be produced recombinantly and involve the expression of one or more of the *S. aureus* polypeptides described in Table 1. For example, the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may be either secreted or localized intracellular, on the cell surface, or in the periplasmic space. Further, when a recombinant virus is used, the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention may, for example, be localized in the viral envelope, on the surface of the capsid, or internally within the capsid. Whole cells vaccines which employ cells expressing heterologous proteins are known in the art. *See, e.g.,* Robinson, K. et al. (1997) Nature Biotech. 15:653-657; Sirard, J. et al. (1997) Infect. Immun. 65:2029-2033; Chabalgoity, J. et al. (1997) Infect. Immun. 65:2402-2412. These cells may be administered live or may be killed prior to administration. Chabalgoity, J. et al., *supra*, for example, report the successful use in mice of a live attenuated *Salmonella* vaccine strain which expresses a portion of a platyhelminth fatty acid-binding protein as a fusion protein on its cells surface.

A multi-component vaccine can also be prepared using techniques known in the art by combining one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention, or fragments thereof, with additional non-staphylococcal components (*e.g.,* diphtheria toxin or tetanus toxin, and/or other compounds known to elicit an immune response). Such vaccines are useful for eliciting protective immune responses to both members of the *Staphylococcus* genus and non-staphylococcal pathogenic agents.

The vaccines of the present invention also include DNA vaccines. DNA vaccines are currently being developed for a number of infectious diseases. *See, et al.,* Boyer, et al. (1997) Nat. Med. 3:526-532; reviewed in Spier, R. (1996) Vaccine 14:1285-1288. Such DNA vaccines contain a nucleotide sequence encoding one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention oriented in a manner that allows for expression of the subject polypeptide. For example, the direct administration of plasmid DNA encoding *B. burgdorgeri* OspA has been shown to elicit protective immunity in mice against borrelial challenge. *See, Luke et al.* (1997) J. Infect. Dis. 175:91-97.

The present invention also relates to the administration of a vaccine which is

co-administered with a molecule capable of modulating immune responses. Kim et al. (1997) Nature Biotech. 15:641-646, for example, report the enhancement of immune responses produced by DNA immunizations when DNA sequences encoding molecules which stimulate the immune response are co-administered. In a similar fashion, the vaccines of the present invention may be co-administered with either nucleic acids encoding immune modulators or the immune modulators themselves. These immune modulators include granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and CD86.

The vaccines of the present invention may be used to confer resistance to staphylococcal infection by either passive or active immunization. When the vaccines of the present invention are used to confer resistance to staphylococcal infection through active immunization, a vaccine of the present invention is administered to an animal to elicit a protective immune response which either prevents or attenuates a staphylococcal infection. When the vaccines of the present invention are used to confer resistance to staphylococcal infection through passive immunization, the vaccine is provided to a host animal (*e.g.*, human, dog, or mouse), and the antisera elicited by this antisera is recovered and directly provided to a recipient suspected of having an infection caused by a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus.

The ability to label antibodies, or fragments of antibodies, with toxin molecules provides an additional method for treating staphylococcal infections when passive immunization is conducted. In this embodiment, antibodies, or fragments of antibodies, capable of recognizing the *S. aureus* polypeptides disclosed herein, or fragments thereof, as well as other *Staphylococcus* proteins, are labeled with toxin molecules prior to their administration to the patient. When such toxin derivatized antibodies bind to *Staphylococcus* cells, toxin moieties will be localized to these cells and will cause their death.

The present invention thus concerns and provides a means for preventing or attenuating a staphylococcal infection resulting from organisms which have antigens that are recognized and bound by antisera produced in response to the polypeptides of the present invention. As used herein, a vaccine is said to prevent or attenuate a disease if its administration to an animal results either in the total or partial attenuation (*i.e.*, suppression) of a symptom or condition of the disease, or in the total or partial immunity of the animal to the disease.

The administration of the vaccine (or the antisera which it elicits) may be for either a "prophylactic" or "therapeutic" purpose. When provided prophylactically, the compound(s) are provided in advance of any symptoms of staphylococcal infection. The prophylactic administration of the compound(s) serves to prevent or attenuate any subsequent infection. When provided therapeutically, the compound(s) is provided upon or after the detection of symptoms which indicate that an animal may be infected with a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus. The therapeutic administration of the compound(s) serves to attenuate any actual infection. Thus, the *S. aureus* polypeptides, and fragments thereof, of the present invention may be provided either prior to the onset of infection (so as to prevent or attenuate an anticipated infection) or after the initiation of an actual infection.



The polypeptides of the invention, whether encoding a portion of a native protein or a functional derivative thereof, may be administered in pure form or may be coupled to a macromolecular carrier. Example of such carriers are proteins and carbohydrates. Suitable proteins which may act as macromolecular carrier for enhancing the immunogenicity of the polypeptides of the present invention include keyhole limpet hemacyanin (KLH) tetanus toxoid, pertussis toxin, bovine serum albumin, and ovalbumin. Methods for coupling the polypeptides of the present invention to such macromolecular carriers are disclosed in Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988).

A composition is said to be "pharmacologically or physiologically acceptable" if its administration can be tolerated by a recipient animal and is otherwise suitable for administration to that animal. Such an agent is said to be administered in a "therapeutically effective amount" if the amount administered is physiologically significant. An agent is physiologically significant if its presence results in a detectable change in the physiology of a recipient patient.

While in all instances the vaccine of the present invention is administered as a pharmacologically acceptable compound, one skilled in the art would recognize that the composition of a pharmacologically acceptable compound varies with the animal to which it is administered. For example, a vaccine intended for human use will generally not be co-administered with Freund's adjuvant. Further, the level of purity of the *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention will normally be higher when administered to a human than when administered to a non-human animal.

As would be understood by one of ordinary skill in the art, when the vaccine of the present invention is provided to an animal, it may be in a composition which may contain salts, buffers, adjuvants, or other substances which are desirable for improving the efficacy of the composition. Adjuvants are substances that can be used to specifically augment a specific immune response. These substances generally perform two functions: (1) they protect the antigen(s) from being rapidly catabolized after administration and (2) they nonspecifically stimulate immune responses.

Normally, the adjuvant and the composition are mixed prior to presentation to the immune system, or presented separately, but into the same site of the animal being immunized. Adjuvants can be loosely divided into several groups based upon their composition. These groups include oil adjuvants (for example, Freund's complete and incomplete), mineral salts (for example,  $\text{AlK}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ ,  $\text{AlNa}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ ,  $\text{AlNH}_4(\text{SO}_4)$ , silica, kaolin, and carbon), polynucleotides (for example, poly IC and poly AU acids), and certain natural substances (for example, wax D from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, as well as substances found in *Corynebacterium parvum*, or *Bordetella pertussis*, and members of the genus *Brucella*). Other substances useful as adjuvants are the saponins such as, for example, Quil A. (Superfos A/S, Denmark). Preferred adjuvants for use in the present invention include aluminum salts, such as  $\text{AlK}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ ,  $\text{AlNa}(\text{SO}_4)_2$ , and  $\text{AlNH}_4(\text{SO}_4)$ . Examples of materials suitable for use in

vaccine compositions are provided in REMINGTON'S PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES 1324-1341 (A. Osol, ed, Mack Publishing Co, Easton, PA, (1980) (incorporated herein by reference).

5 The therapeutic compositions of the present invention can be administered parenterally by injection, rapid infusion, nasopharyngeal absorption (intranasopharangeally), dermoabsorption, or orally. The compositions may alternatively be administered intramuscularly, or intravenously. Compositions for parenteral administration include sterile aqueous or non-aqueous solutions, suspensions, and emulsions. Examples of non-aqueous solvents are propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, vegetable oils such as olive oil, and  
10 injectable organic esters such as ethyl oleate. Carriers or occlusive dressings can be used to increase skin permeability and enhance antigen absorption. Liquid dosage forms for oral administration may generally comprise a liposome solution containing the liquid dosage form. Suitable forms for suspending liposomes include emulsions, suspensions, solutions, syrups, and elixirs containing inert diluents commonly used in the art, such as purified water. Besides  
15 the inert diluents, such compositions can also include adjuvants, wetting agents, emulsifying and suspending agents, or sweetening, flavoring, or perfuming agents.

Therapeutic compositions of the present invention can also be administered in encapsulated form. For example, intranasal immunization using vaccines encapsulated in biodegradable microsphere composed of poly(DL-lactide-co-glycolide). *See*, Shahin, R. et al.  
20 (1995) Infect. Immun. 63:1195-1200. Similarly, orally administered encapsulated *Salmonella typhimurium* antigens can also be used. Allaoui-Attarki, K. et al. (1997) Infect. Immun. 65:853-857. Encapsulated vaccines of the present invention can be administered by a variety of routes including those involving contacting the vaccine with mucous membranes (*e.g.*, intranasally, intracolonicly, intraduodenally).

25 Many different techniques exist for the timing of the immunizations when a multiple administration regimen is utilized. It is possible to use the compositions of the invention more than once to increase the levels and diversities of expression of the immunoglobulin repertoire expressed by the immunized animal. Typically, if multiple immunizations are given, they will be given one to two months apart.

30 According to the present invention, an "effective amount" of a therapeutic composition is one which is sufficient to achieve a desired biological effect. Generally, the dosage needed to provide an effective amount of the composition will vary depending upon such factors as the animal's or human's age, condition, sex, and extent of disease, if any, and other variables which can be adjusted by one of ordinary skill in the art.

35 The antigenic preparations of the invention can be administered by either single or multiple dosages of an effective amount. Effective amounts of the compositions of the invention can vary from 0.01-1,000 µg/ml per dose, more preferably 0.1-500 µg/ml per dose, and most preferably 10-300 µg/ml per dose.

## Examples

### *Example 1: Isolation of a Selected DNA Clone From the Deposited Sample*

Three approaches can be used to isolate a *S. aureus* clone comprising a polynucleotide of the present invention from any *S. aureus* genomic DNA library. The *S. aureus* strain ISP3 has been deposited as a convenient source for obtaining a *S. aureus* strain although a wide variety of strains *S. aureus* strains can be used which are known in the art.

*S. aureus* genomic DNA is prepared using the following method. A 20ml overnight bacterial culture grown in a rich medium (e.g., Trypticase Soy Broth, Brain Heart Infusion broth or Super broth), pelleted, washed two times with TES (30mM Tris-pH 8.0, 25mM EDTA, 50mM NaCl), and resuspended in 5ml high salt TES (2.5M NaCl). Lysostaphin is added to final concentration of approx 50ug/ml and the mixture is rotated slowly 1 hour at 37C to make protoplast cells. The solution is then placed in incubator (or place in a shaking water bath) and warmed to 55C. Five hundred micro liter of 20% sarcosyl in TES (final concentration 2%) is then added to lyse the cells. Next, guanidine HCl is added to a final concentration of 7M (3.69g in 5.5 ml). The mixture is swirled slowly at 55C for 60-90 min (solution should clear). A CsCl gradient is then set up in SW41 ultra clear tubes using 2.0ml 5.7M CsCl and overlaying with 2.85M CsCl. The gradient is carefully overlayed with the DNA-containing GuHCl solution. The gradient is spun at 30,000 rpm, 20C for 24 hr and the lower DNA band is collected. The volume is increased to 5 ml with TE buffer. The DNA is then treated with protease K (10 ug/ml) overnight at 37 C, and precipitated with ethanol. The precipitated DNA is resuspended in a desired buffer.

In the first method, a plasmid is directly isolated by screening a plasmid *S. aureus* genomic DNA library using a polynucleotide probe corresponding to a polynucleotide of the present invention. Particularly, a specific polynucleotide with 30-40 nucleotides is synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer according to the sequence reported. The oligonucleotide is labeled, for instance, with <sup>32</sup>P-γ-ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to routine methods. (See, e.g., Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY (1982).) The library is transformed into a suitable host, as indicated above (such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene)) using techniques known to those of skill in the art. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1989); Ausubel et al., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 1989). The transformants are plated on 1.5% agar plates (containing the appropriate selection agent, e.g., ampicillin) to a density of about 150 transformants (colonies) per plate. These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to routine methods for bacterial colony screening. See, e.g., Sambrook et al. MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL (Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y. 2nd ed. 1989); Ausubel et al.,

CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (John Wiley and Sons, N.Y. 1989) or other techniques known to those of skill in the art.

Alternatively, two primers of 15-25 nucleotides derived from the 5' and 3' ends of a polynucleotide of Table 1 are synthesized and used to amplify the desired DNA by PCR using a *S. aureus* genomic DNA prep (e.g., the deposited *S. aureus* ISP3) as a template. PCR is carried out under routine conditions, for instance, in 25  $\mu$ l of reaction mixture with 0.5  $\mu$ g of the above DNA template. A convenient reaction mixture is 1.5-5 mM  $MgCl_2$ , 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20  $\mu$ M each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25 pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR (denaturation at 94°C for 1 min; annealing at 55°C for 1 min; elongation at 72°C for 1 min) are performed with a Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to be the selected sequence by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product.

Finally, overlapping oligos of the DNA sequences of Table 1 can be synthesized and used to generate a nucleotide sequence of desired length using PCR methods known in the art.

***Example 2(a): Expression and Purification staphylococcal polypeptides in E. coli***

The bacterial expression vector pQE60 is used for bacterial expression in this example. (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311). pQE60 encodes ampicillin antibiotic resistance ("Ampr") and contains a bacterial origin of replication ("ori"), an IPTG inducible promoter, a ribosome binding site ("RBS"), six codons encoding histidine residues that allow affinity purification using nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin (QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*) and suitable single restriction enzyme cleavage sites. These elements are arranged such that an inserted DNA fragment encoding a polypeptide expresses that polypeptide with the six His residues (i.e., a "6 X His tag") covalently linked to the carboxyl terminus of that polypeptide.

The DNA sequence encoding the desired portion of a *S. aureus* protein of the present invention is amplified from *S. aureus* genomic DNA or from the deposited DNA clone using PCR oligonucleotide primers which anneal to the 5' and 3' sequences coding for the portion of the *S. aureus* polynucleotide. Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate cloning in the pQE60 vector are added to the 5' and 3' sequences, respectively.

For cloning the mature protein, the 5' primer has a sequence containing an appropriate restriction site followed by nucleotides of the amino terminal coding sequence of the desired *S. aureus* polynucleotide sequence in Table 1. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' and 3' primers begin may be varied to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of the complete protein shorter or longer than the mature form. The 3' primer has a sequence containing an appropriate

restriction site followed by nucleotides complementary to the 3' end of the desired coding sequence of Table 1, excluding a stop codon, with the coding sequence aligned with the restriction site so as to maintain its reading frame with that of the six His codons in the pQE60 vector.

5           The amplified *S. aureus* DNA fragment and the vector pQE60 are digested with restriction enzymes which recognize the sites in the primers and the digested DNAs are then ligated together. The *S. aureus* DNA is inserted into the restricted pQE60 vector in a manner which places the *S. aureus* protein coding region downstream from the IPTG-inducible promoter and in-frame with an initiating AUG and the six histidine codons.

10           The ligation mixture is transformed into competent *E. coli* cells using standard procedures such as those described by Sambrook et al., *supra*. *E. coli* strain M15/rep4, containing multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lac repressor and confers kanamycin resistance ("Kanr"), is used in carrying out the illustrative example described herein. This strain, which is only one of many that are suitable for expressing a *S.*  
15 *aureus* polypeptide, is available commercially (QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates in the presence of ampicillin and kanamycin. Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and the identity of the cloned DNA confirmed by restriction analysis, PCR and DNA sequencing.

Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight ("O/N") in liquid culture  
20 in LB media supplemented with both ampicillin (100 µg/ml) and kanamycin (25 µg/ml). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture, at a dilution of approximately 1:25 to 1:250. The cells are grown to an optical density at 600 nm ("OD600") of between 0.4 and 0.6. Isopropyl-β-D-thiogalactopyranoside ("IPTG") is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM to induce transcription from the lac repressor sensitive promoter, by inactivating the lacI  
25 repressor. Cells subsequently are incubated further for 3 to 4 hours. Cells then are harvested by centrifugation.

The cells are then stirred for 3-4 hours at 4°C in 6M guanidine-HCl, pH 8. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide is loaded onto a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (QIAGEN, Inc.,  
30 *supra*). Proteins with a 6 x His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure (for details see: The QIAexpressionist, 1995, QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Briefly the supernatant is loaded onto the column in 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, then washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl pH 6, and finally the *S. aureus* polypeptide is  
35 eluted with 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 5.

The purified protein is then renatured by dialyzing it against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) or 50 mM Na-acetate, pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the protein can be successfully refolded while immobilized on the Ni-NTA column. The recommended conditions

are as follows: renature using a linear 6M-1M urea gradient in 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 20 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. The renaturation should be performed over a period of 1.5 hours or more. After renaturation the proteins can be eluted by the addition of 250 mM imidazole. Imidazole is removed by a final dialyzing step against PBS or 50 mM sodium acetate pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. The purified protein is stored at 4° C or frozen at -80° C.

Alternatively, the polypeptides of the present invention can be produced by a non-denaturing method. In this method, after the cells are harvested by centrifugation, the cell pellet from each liter of culture is resuspended in 25 ml of Lysis Buffer A at 4°C (Lysis Buffer A = 50 mM Na-phosphate, 300 mM NaCl, 10 mM 2-mercaptoethanol, 10% Glycerol, pH 7.5 with 1 tablet of Complete EDTA-free protease inhibitor cocktail (Boehringer Mannheim #1873580) per 50 ml of buffer). Absorbance at 550 nm is approximately 10-20 O.D./ml. The suspension is then put through three freeze/thaw cycles from -70°C (using a ethanol-dry ice bath) up to room temperature. The cells are lysed via sonication in short 10 sec bursts over 3 minutes at approximately 80W while kept on ice. The sonicated sample is then centrifuged at 15,000 RPM for 30 minutes at 4°C. The supernatant is passed through a column containing 1.0 ml of CL-4B resin to pre-clear the sample of any proteins that may bind to agarose non-specifically, and the flow-through fraction is collected.

The pre-cleared flow-through is applied to a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (Quiagen, Inc., *supra*). Proteins with a 6 X His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure. Briefly, the supernatant is loaded onto the column in Lysis Buffer A at 4°C, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of Lysis Buffer A until the A280 of the eluate returns to the baseline. Then, the column is washed with 5 volumes of 40 mM Imidazole (92% Lysis Buffer A / 8% Buffer B) (Buffer B = 50 mM Na-Phosphate, 300 mM NaCl, 10% Glycerol, 10 mM 2-mercaptoethanol, 500 mM Imidazole, pH of the final buffer should be 7.5). The protein is eluted off of the column with a series of increasing Imidazole solutions made by adjusting the ratios of Lysis Buffer A to Buffer B. Three different concentrations are used: 3 volumes of 75 mM Imidazole, 3 volumes of 150 mM Imidazole, 5 volumes of 500 mM Imidazole. The fractions containing the purified protein are analyzed using 8 %, 10 % or 14% SDS-PAGE depending on the protein size. The purified protein is then dialyzed 2X against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) in order to place it into an easily workable buffer. The purified protein is stored at 4° C or frozen at -80°

The following is another alternative method may be used to purify *S. aureus* expressed in *E coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of the following steps are conducted at 4-10°C.

Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is cooled to 4-10°C and the cells are harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm

(Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

5       The cells are then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfluidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at 7000 x g for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

10       The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 x g centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the *S. aureus* polypeptide-containing supernatant is incubated at 4°C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

15       Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 x g) to remove insoluble particles, the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4°C without mixing for 12 hours prior to further purification steps.

20       To clarify the refolded *S. aureus* polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential filtration unit equipped with 0.16 µm membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 nm of  
25       the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-PAGE.

30       Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant  $A_{280}$  monitoring of the effluent.  
35       Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

      The resultant *S. aureus* polypeptide exhibits greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands are observed from Commassie

blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 µg of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein is also tested for endotoxin/LPS contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

5 ***Example 2(b): Expression and Purification staphylococcal polypeptides in E. coli***

Alternatively, the vector pQE10 can be used to clone and express polypeptides of the present invention. The difference being such that an inserted DNA fragment encoding a polypeptide expresses that polypeptide with the six His residues (i.e., a "6 X His tag") covalently linked to the amino terminus of that polypeptide. The bacterial expression vector pQE10 (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311) is used in this example. The components of the pQE10 plasmid are arranged such that the inserted DNA sequence encoding a polypeptide of the present invention expresses the polypeptide with the six His residues (i.e., a "6 X His tag") covalently linked to the amino terminus.

15 The DNA sequences encoding the desired portions of a polypeptide of Table 1 are amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers from either genomic *S. aureus* DNA or DNA from the plasmid clones listed in Table 1 clones of the present invention. The PCR primers anneal to the nucleotide sequences encoding the desired amino acid sequence of a polypeptide of the present invention. Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate cloning in the pQE10 vector are added to the 5' and 3' primer sequences, respectively.

For cloning a polypeptide of the present invention, the 5' and 3' primers are selected to amplify their respective nucleotide coding sequences. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' and 3' primers begins may be varied to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of a polypeptide of the present invention. The 5' primer is designed so the coding sequence of the 6 X His tag is aligned with the restriction site so as to maintain its reading frame with that of *S. aureus* polypeptide. The 3' is designed to include an stop codon. The amplified DNA fragment is then cloned, and the protein expressed, as described above for the pQE60 plasmid.

25 The DNA sequences encoding the amino acid sequences of Table 1 may also be cloned and expressed as fusion proteins by a protocol similar to that described directly above, wherein the pET-32b(+) vector (Novagen, 601 Science Drive, Madison, WI 53711) is preferentially used in place of pQE10.

35 ***Example 2(c): Expression and Purification of Staphylococcus polypeptides in E. coli***

The bacterial expression vector pQE60 is used for bacterial expression in this example (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311). However, in this example, the polypeptide coding sequence is inserted such that translation of the six His codons is prevented



and, therefore, the polypeptide is produced with no 6 X His tag.

The DNA sequence encoding the desired portion of the *S. aureus* amino acid sequence is amplified from a *S. aureus* genomic DNA prep using PCR oligonucleotide primers which anneal to the 5' and 3' nucleotide sequences corresponding to the desired portion of the *S.*  
5 *aureus* polypeptides. Additional nucleotides containing restriction sites to facilitate cloning in the pQE60 vector are added to the 5' and 3' primer sequences.

For cloning a *S. aureus* polypeptides of the present invention, 5' and 3' primers are selected to amplify their respective nucleotide coding sequences. One of ordinary skill in the art would appreciate that the point in the protein coding sequence where the 5' and 3' primers  
10 begin may be varied to amplify a DNA segment encoding any desired portion of a polypeptide of the present invention. The 3' and 5' primers contain appropriate restriction sites followed by nucleotides complementary to the 5' and 3' ends of the coding sequence respectively. The 3' primer is additionally designed to include an in-frame stop codon.

The amplified *S. aureus* DNA fragments and the vector pQE60 are digested with  
15 restriction enzymes recognizing the sites in the primers and the digested DNAs are then ligated together. Insertion of the *S. aureus* DNA into the restricted pQE60 vector places the *S. aureus* protein coding region including its associated stop codon downstream from the IPTG-inducible promoter and in-frame with an initiating AUG. The associated stop codon prevents translation of the six histidine codons downstream of the insertion point.

The ligation mixture is transformed into competent *E. coli* cells using standard  
20 procedures such as those described by Sambrook et al. *E. coli* strain M15/rep4, containing multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lac repressor and confers kanamycin resistance ("Kanr"), is used in carrying out the illustrative example described herein. This strain, which is only one of many that are suitable for expressing *S. aureus*  
25 polypeptide, is available commercially (QIAGEN, Inc., *supra*). Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates in the presence of ampicillin and kanamycin. Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and the identity of the cloned DNA confirmed by restriction analysis, PCR and DNA sequencing.

Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight ("O/N") in liquid culture  
30 in LB media supplemented with both ampicillin (100 µg/ml) and kanamycin (25 µg/ml). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture, at a dilution of approximately 1:25 to 1:250. The cells are grown to an optical density at 600 nm ("OD600") of between 0.4 and 0.6. isopropyl-b-D-thiogalactopyranoside ("IPTG") is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM to induce transcription from the *lac* repressor sensitive promoter, by inactivating the lacI  
35 repressor. Cells subsequently are incubated further for 3 to 4 hours. Cells then are harvested by centrifugation.

To purify the *S. aureus* polypeptide, the cells are then stirred for 3-4 hours at 4°C in 6M guanidine-HCl, pH 8. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant

containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide is dialyzed against 50 mM Na-acetate buffer pH 6, supplemented with 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the protein can be successfully refolded by dialyzing it against 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 25 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. After renaturation the protein can be purified by ion exchange, hydrophobic  
5 interaction and size exclusion chromatography. Alternatively, an affinity chromatography step such as an antibody column can be used to obtain pure *S. aureus* polypeptide. The purified protein is stored at 4°C or frozen at -80°C.

The following alternative method may be used to purify *S. aureus* polypeptides expressed in *E. coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise  
10 specified, all of the following steps are conducted at 4-10°C.

Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is cooled to 4-10°C and the cells are harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm (Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is  
15 suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

The cells were then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfluidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at  
20 7000 x g for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 x g centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the *S. aureus* polypeptide-containing supernatant is incubated at 4°C overnight to  
25 allow further GuHCl extraction.

Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 x g) to remove insoluble particles, the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4°C without mixing for 12 hours prior  
30 to further purification steps.

To clarify the refolded *S. aureus* polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential filtration unit equipped with 0.16 µm membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column  
35 is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 nm of the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-

PAGE.

Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant  $A_{280}$  monitoring of the effluent.

Fractions containing the *S. aureus* polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

The resultant *S. aureus* polypeptide exhibits greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands are observed from Commassie blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5  $\mu$ g of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein is also tested for endotoxin/LPS contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

**Example 2(d): Cloning and Expression of *S. aureus* in Other Bacteria**

*S. aureus* polypeptides can also be produced in: *S. aureus* using the methods of S. Skinner et al., (1988) Mol. Microbiol. 2:289-297 or J. I. Moreno (1996) Protein Expr. Purif. 8(3):332-340; *Lactobacillus* using the methods of C. Rush et al., 1997 Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 47(5):537-542; or in *Bacillus subtilis* using the methods Chang et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,952,508.

**Example 3: Cloning and Expression in COS Cells**

A *S. aureus* expression plasmid is made by cloning a portion of the DNA encoding a *S. aureus* polypeptide into the expression vector pDNAI/Amp or pDNAIII (which can be obtained from Invitrogen, Inc.). The expression vector pDNAI/amp contains: (1) an *E. coli* origin of replication effective for propagation in *E. coli* and other prokaryotic cells; (2) an ampicillin resistance gene for selection of plasmid-containing prokaryotic cells; (3) an SV40 origin of replication for propagation in eukaryotic cells; (4) a CMV promoter, a polylinker, an SV40 intron; (5) several codons encoding a hemagglutinin fragment (i.e., an "HA" tag to facilitate purification) followed by a termination codon and polyadenylation signal arranged so that a DNA can be conveniently placed under expression control of the CMV promoter and operably linked to the SV40 intron and the polyadenylation signal by means of restriction sites in the polylinker. The HA tag corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein described by Wilson et al. 1984 Cell 37:767. The fusion of the HA tag to the target protein allows easy detection and recovery of the recombinant protein with an

antibody that recognizes the HA epitope. pDNAIII contains, in addition, the selectable neomycin marker.

A DNA fragment encoding a *S. aureus* polypeptide is cloned into the polylinker region of the vector so that recombinant protein expression is directed by the CMV promoter. The plasmid construction strategy is as follows. The DNA from a *S. aureus* genomic DNA prep is amplified using primers that contain convenient restriction sites, much as described above for construction of vectors for expression of *S. aureus* in *E. coli*. The 5' primer contains a Kozak sequence, an AUG start codon, and nucleotides of the 5' coding region of the *S. aureus* polypeptide. The 3' primer, contains nucleotides complementary to the 3' coding sequence of the *S. aureus* DNA, a stop codon, and a convenient restriction site.

The PCR amplified DNA fragment and the vector, pDNAI/Amp, are digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and then ligated. The ligation mixture is transformed into an appropriate *E. coli* strain such as SURE™ (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA 92037), and the transformed culture is plated on ampicillin media plates which then are incubated to allow growth of ampicillin resistant colonies. Plasmid DNA is isolated from resistant colonies and examined by restriction analysis or other means for the presence of the fragment encoding the *S. aureus* polypeptide

For expression of a recombinant *S. aureus* polypeptide, COS cells are transfected with an expression vector, as described above, using DEAE-dextran, as described, for instance, by Sambrook et al. (*supra*). Cells are incubated under conditions for expression of *S. aureus* by the vector.

Expression of the *S. aureus*-HA fusion protein is detected by radiolabeling and immunoprecipitation, using methods described in, for example Harlow et al., *supra*.. To this end, two days after transfection, the cells are labeled by incubation in media containing <sup>35</sup>S-cysteine for 8 hours. The cells and the media are collected, and the cells are washed and the lysed with detergent-containing RIPA buffer: 150 mM NaCl, 1% NP-40, 0.1% SDS, 1% NP-40, 0.5% DOC, 50 mM TRIS, pH 7.5, as described by Wilson et al. (*supra*). Proteins are precipitated from the cell lysate and from the culture media using an HA-specific monoclonal antibody. The precipitated proteins then are analyzed by SDS-PAGE and autoradiography. An expression product of the expected size is seen in the cell lysate, which is not seen in negative controls.

#### **Example 4: Cloning and Expression in CHO Cells**

The vector pC4 is used for the expression of *S. aureus* polypeptide in this example. Plasmid pC4 is a derivative of the plasmid pSV2-dhfr (ATCC Accession No. 37146). The plasmid contains the mouse DHFR gene under control of the SV40 early promoter. Chinese hamster ovary cells or other cells lacking dihydrofolate activity that are transfected with these plasmids can be selected by growing the cells in a selective medium (alpha minus MEM, Life

Technologies) supplemented with the chemotherapeutic agent methotrexate. The amplification of the DHFR genes in cells resistant to methotrexate (MTX) has been well documented. *See, e.g.,* Alt et al., 1978, J. Biol. Chem. 253:1357-1370; Hamlin et al., 1990, Biochem. et Biophys. Acta, 1097:107-143; Page et al., 1991, Biotechnology 9:64-68. Cells grown in  
5 increasing concentrations of MTX develop resistance to the drug by overproducing the target enzyme, DHFR, as a result of amplification of the DHFR gene. If a second gene is linked to the DHFR gene, it is usually co-amplified and over-expressed. It is known in the art that this approach may be used to develop cell lines carrying more than 1,000 copies of the amplified gene(s). Subsequently, when the methotrexate is withdrawn, cell lines are obtained which  
10 contain the amplified gene integrated into one or more chromosome(s) of the host cell.

Plasmid pC4 contains the strong promoter of the long terminal repeat (LTR) of the Rouse Sarcoma Virus, for expressing a polypeptide of interest, Cullen, et al. (1985) Mol. Cell. Biol. 5:438-447; plus a fragment isolated from the enhancer of the immediate early gene of human cytomegalovirus (CMV), Boshart, et al., 1985, Cell 41:521-530. Downstream of  
15 the promoter are the following single restriction enzyme cleavage sites that allow the integration of the genes: *Bam* HI, *Xba* I, and *Asp* 718. Behind these cloning sites the plasmid contains the 3' intron and polyadenylation site of the rat preproinsulin gene. Other high efficiency promoters can also be used for the expression, e.g., the human  $\beta$ -actin promoter, the SV40 early or late promoters or the long terminal repeats from other retroviruses, e.g., HIV and HTLV.  
20 HTLV. Clontech's Tet-Off and Tet-On gene expression systems and similar systems can be used to express the *S. aureus* polypeptide in a regulated way in mammalian cells (Gossen et al., 1992, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:5547-5551. For the polyadenylation of the mRNA other signals, e.g., from the human growth hormone or globin genes can be used as well. Stable cell lines carrying a gene of interest integrated into the chromosomes can also be selected  
25 upon co-transfection with a selectable marker such as gpt, G418 or hygromycin. It is advantageous to use more than one selectable marker in the beginning, e.g., G418 plus methotrexate.

The plasmid pC4 is digested with the restriction enzymes and then dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphates by procedures known in the art. The vector is then isolated  
30 from a 1% agarose gel. The DNA sequence encoding the *S. aureus* polypeptide is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' sequences of the desired portion of the gene. A 5' primer containing a restriction site, a Kozak sequence, an AUG start codon, and nucleotides of the 5' coding region of the *S. aureus* polypeptide is synthesized and used. A 3' primer, containing a restriction site, stop codon, and nucleotides complementary to  
35 the 3' coding sequence of the *S. aureus* polypeptides is synthesized and used. The amplified fragment is digested with the restriction endonucleases and then purified again on a 1% agarose gel. The isolated fragment and the dephosphorylated vector are then ligated with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or XL-1 Blue cells are then transformed and bacteria are identified that contain the fragment inserted into plasmid pC4 using, for instance, restriction enzyme analysis.

Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking an active DHFR gene are used for transfection. Five  $\mu\text{g}$  of the expression plasmid pC4 is cotransfected with 0.5  $\mu\text{g}$  of the plasmid pSVneo using a lipid-mediated transfection agent such as Lipofectin™ or LipofectAMINE.™

(LifeTechnologies Gaithersburg, MD). The plasmid pSV2-neo contains a dominant selectable marker, the *neo* gene from Tn5 encoding an enzyme that confers resistance to a group of antibiotics including G418. The cells are seeded in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 1 mg/ml G418. After 2 days, the cells are trypsinized and seeded in hybridoma cloning plates (Greiner, Germany) in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 10, 25, or 50 ng/ml of methotrexate plus 1 mg/ml G418. After about 10-14 days single clones are trypsinized and then seeded in 6-well petri dishes or 10 ml flasks using different concentrations of methotrexate (50 nM, 100 nM, 200 nM, 400 nM, 800 nM). Clones growing at the highest concentrations of methotrexate are then transferred to new 6-well plates containing even higher concentrations of methotrexate (1  $\mu\text{M}$ , 2  $\mu\text{M}$ , 5  $\mu\text{M}$ , 10 mM, 20 mM). The same procedure is repeated until clones are obtained which grow at a concentration of 100-200  $\mu\text{M}$ . Expression of the desired gene product is analyzed, for instance, by SDS-PAGE and Western blot or by reversed phase HPLC analysis.

***Example 5: Quantitative Murine Soft Tissue Infection Model for S. aureus***

Compositions of the present invention, including polypeptides and peptides, are assayed for their ability to function as vaccines or to enhance/stimulate an immune response to a bacterial species (e.g., *S. aureus*) using the following quantitative murine soft tissue infection model. Mice (e.g., NIH Swiss female mice, approximately 7 weeks old) are first treated with a biologically protective effective amount, or immune enhancing/stimulating effective amount of a composition of the present invention using methods known in the art, such as those discussed above. See, e.g., Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988). An example of an appropriate starting dose is 20ug per animal.

The desired bacterial species used to challenge the mice, such as *S. aureus*, is grown as an overnight culture. The culture is diluted to a concentration of  $5 \times 10^8$  cfu/ml, in an appropriate media, mixed well, serially diluted, and titered. The desired doses are further diluted 1:2 with sterilized Cytodex 3 microcarrier beads preswollen in sterile PBS (3g/100ml). Mice are anesthetize briefly until docile, but still mobile and injected with 0.2 ml of the Cytodex 3 bead/bacterial mixture into each animal subcutaneously in the inguinal region. After four days, counting the day of injection as day one, mice are sacrificed and the contents of the abscess is excised and placed in a 15 ml conical tube containing 1.0ml of sterile PBS. The contents of the abscess is then enzymatically treated and plated as follows.

The abscess is first disrupted by vortexing with sterilized glass beads placed in the tubes. 3.0mls of prepared enzyme mixture (1.0ml Collagenase D (4.0 mg/ml), 1.0ml Trypsin (6.0

mg/ml) and 8.0 ml PBS) is then added to each tube followed by a 20 min. incubation at 37C. The solution is then centrifuged and the supernatant drawn off. 0.5 ml dH<sub>2</sub>O is then added and the tubes are vortexed and then incubated for 10 min. at room temperature. 0.5 ml media is then added and samples are serially diluted and plated onto agar plates, and grown overnight at 37C. Plates with distinct and separate colonies are then counted, compared to positive and negative control samples, and quantified. The method can be used to identify composition and determine appropriate and effective doses for humans and other animals by comparing the effective doses of compositions of the present invention with compositions known in the art to be effective in both mice and humans. Doses for the effective treatment of humans and other animals, using compositions of the present invention, are extrapolated using the data from the above experiments of mice. It is appreciated that further studies in humans and other animals may be needed to determine the most effective doses using methods of clinical practice known in the art.

**Example 6: Murine Systemic Neutropenic Model for *S. aureus* Infection**

Compositions of the present invention, including polypeptides and peptides, are assayed for their ability to function as vaccines or to enhance/stimulate an immune response to a bacterial species (e.g., *S. aureus*) using the following qualitative murine systemic neutropenic model. Mice (e.g., NIH Swiss female mice, approximately 7 weeks old) are first treated with a biologically protective effective amount, or immune enhancing/stimulating effective amount of a composition of the present invention using methods known in the art, such as those discussed above. See, e.g., Harlow et al., ANTIBODIES: A LABORATORY MANUAL, (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, 2nd ed. 1988). An example of an appropriate starting dose is 20ug per animal.

Mice are then injected with 250 - 300 mg/kg cyclophosphamide intraperitoneally. Counting the day of C.P. injection as day one, the mice are left untreated for 5 days to begin recovery of PMNL'S.

The desired bacterial species used to challenge the mice, such as *S. aureus*, is grown as an overnight culture. The culture is diluted to a concentration of  $5 \times 10^8$  cfu/ml, in an appropriate media, mixed well, serially diluted, and titered. The desired doses are further diluted 1:2 in 4% Brewer's yeast in media.

Mice are injected with the bacteria/brewer's yeast challenge intraperitoneally. The Brewer's yeast solution alone is used as a control. The mice are then monitored twice daily for the first week following challenge, and once a day for the next week to ascertain morbidity and mortality. Mice remaining at the end of the experiment are sacrificed. The method can be used to identify compositions and determine appropriate and effective doses for humans and other animals by comparing the effective doses of compositions of the present invention with compositions known in the art to be effective in both mice and humans. Doses for the effective treatment of humans and other animals, using compositions of the present invention, are

extrapolated using the data from the above experiments of mice. It is appreciated that further studies in humans and other animals may be needed to determine the most effective doses using methods of clinical practice known in the art.

5 The disclosure of all publications (including patents, patent applications, journal articles, laboratory manuals, books, or other documents) cited herein and the sequence listings are hereby incorporated by reference in their entireties.

10 The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein, which are intended as single illustrations of individual aspects of the invention. Functionally equivalent methods and components are within the scope of the invention, in addition to those shown and described herein and will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying drawings. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.



## INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

<b>A.</b> The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description on page <u>9</u> , line <u>18</u>	
<b>B. IDENTIFICATION OF DEPOSIT</b> <span style="float: right;">Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/></span>	
Name of depositary institution <u>American Type Culture Collection</u>	
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and country) <u>10801 University Boulevard</u> <u>Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209</u> <u>United States of America</u>	
Date of deposit <u>7 April 1998</u>	Accession Number <u>202108</u>
<b>C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS</b> (leave blank if not applicable) <span style="float: right;">This information is continued on an additional sheet <input type="checkbox"/></span>	
<b>D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATIONS ARE MADE</b> (if the indications are not for all designated States)	
Europe In respect to those designations in which a European Patent is sought a sample of the deposited microorganism will be made available until the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent or until the date on which application has been refused or withdrawn or is deemed to be withdrawn, only by the issue of such a sample to an expert nominated by the person requesting the sample (Rule 28 (4) EPC).	
<b>E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS</b> (leave blank if not applicable)	
The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")	

  

<div style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">For receiving Office use only</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received with the international application </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;"> Authorized officer </div>	<div style="text-align: center; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;">For International Bureau use only</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> This sheet was received by the International Bureau on: </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; min-height: 40px;"> Authorized officer </div>
---	--

**ATCC Deposit No. 202108**

## **CANADA**

The applicant requests that, until either a Canadian patent has been issued on the basis of an application or the application has been refused, or is abandoned and no longer subject to reinstatement, or is withdrawn, the Commissioner of Patents only authorizes the furnishing of a sample of the deposited biological material referred to in the application to an independent expert nominated by the Commissioner, the applicant must, by a written statement, inform the International Bureau accordingly before completion of technical preparations for publication of the international application.

## **NORWAY**

The applicant hereby requests that the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Norwegian Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Norwegian Patent Office without having been laid open inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Norwegian Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Norwegian Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on the list of recognized experts drawn up by the Norwegian Patent Office or any person approved by the applicant in the individual case.

## **AUSTRALIA**

The applicant hereby gives notice that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be effected prior to the grant of a patent, or prior to the lapsing, refusal or withdrawal of the application, to a person who is a skilled addressee without an interest in the invention (Regulation 3.25(3) of the Australian Patents Regulations).

## **FINLAND**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the National Board of Patents and Regulations), or has been finally decided upon by the National Board of Patents and Registration without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art.

## **UNITED KINGDOM**

The applicant hereby requests that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be made available to an expert. The request to this effect must be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for the international publication of the application.

**ATCC Deposit No. 202108****DENMARK**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Danish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Danish Patent office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Danish Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Danish Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Danish Patent Office or any person by the applicant in the individual case.

**SWEDEN**

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Swedish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Swedish Patent Office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the expiration of 16 months from the priority date (preferably on the Form PCT/RO/134 reproduced in annex Z of Volume I of the PCT Applicant's Guide). If such a request has been filed by the applicant any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Swedish Patent Office or any person approved by a applicant in the individual case.

**NETHERLANDS**

The applicant hereby requests that until the date of a grant of a Netherlands patent or until the date on which the application is refused or withdrawn or lapsed, the microorganism shall be made available as provided in the 31F(1) of the Patent Rules only by the issue of a sample to an expert. The request to this effect must be furnished by the applicant with the Netherlands Industrial Property Office before the date on which the application is made available to the public under Section 22C or Section 25 of the Patents Act of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, whichever of the two dates occurs earlier.

***What Is Claimed Is:***

1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) a nucleotide sequence encoding any one of the amino acid sequences of the polypeptides shown in Table 1;
  - (b) a nucleotide sequence complementary to any one of the nucleotide sequences in (a)
  - (c) a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to any one of the nucleotide sequences shown in Table 1; and
  - (d) a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a nucleotide sequence complementary to any one of the nucleotide sequences shown in Table 1.
2. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 comprising a polynucleotide which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence identical to a nucleotide sequence in (a) or (b) of claim 1.
3. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 comprising a polynucleotide which encodes an epitope-bearing portion of a polypeptide in (a) of claim 1.
4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, wherein said epitope-bearing portion of a polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence listed in Table 4.
5. A method for making a recombinant vector comprising inserting an isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1 into a vector.
6. A recombinant vector produced by the method of claim 5.
7. A host cell comprising the vector of claim 6.
8. A method of producing a polypeptide comprising:
  - (a) growing the host cell of claim 7 such that the protein is expressed by the cell; and
  - (b) recovering the expressed polypeptide.
9. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
  - (a) a complete amino acid sequences of Table 1;
  - (b) a complete amino acid sequence of Table 1 except the N-terminal residue; and
  - (c) a fragment of a polypeptide of Table 1 having biological activity; and

(d) a fragment of a polypeptide of Table 1 which binds to an antibody specific for a *S. aureus* polypeptide.

10. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to an amino acid sequence of Table 1.
11. An isolated epitope-bearing polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence of Table 4.
12. An isolated antibody specific for the polypeptide of claim 9.
13. A host cell which produces an antibody of claim 12.
16. A vaccine, comprising:
  - (1) one or more *S. aureus* polypeptides selected from the group consisting of a polypeptide of claim 9; and
  - (2) a pharmaceutically acceptable diluent, carrier, or excipient;wherein said polypeptide is present, in an amount effective to elicit protective antibodies in an animal to a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus.
17. A method of preventing or attenuating an infection caused by a member of the *Staphylococcus* genus in an animal, comprising administering to said animal a polypeptide of claim 9, wherein said polypeptide is administered in an amount effective to prevent or attenuate said infection.
18. A method of detecting *Staphylococcus* nucleic acids in a biological sample comprising:
  - (a) contacting the sample with one or more nucleic acids of claim 1, under conditions such that hybridization occurs; and
  - (b) detecting hybridization of said nucleic acids to the one or more *Staphylococcus* nucleic acid sequences present in the biological sample.
19. A method of detecting *Staphylococcus* antibodies in a biological sample obtained from an animal, comprising
  - (a) contacting the sample with a polypeptide of claim 9; and
  - (b) detecting antibody-antigen complexes.
20. A method of detecting a polypeptide of claim 9 comprising:
  - (a) obtaining a biological sample suspected of containing said polypeptide;
  - (c) contacting said sample with antibody which specifically binds said polypeptide; and
  - (c) determining the presence or absence of said polypeptide in said biological sample.

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.

<120> Staphylococcus aureus genes and polypeptides

<130> PB484

<140> Unassigned

<141> 1999-08-31

<150> 60/098,964

<151> 1998-09-01

<160> 61

<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 1092

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 1

```

attaactagt caatattcct acctctgact tgagttttaa aagtaatcta tgttaaatta 60
atacctggta ttaaaaattt tattaagaag gtgttcaact atgaacgtgg gtattaaagg 120
ttttggtgca tatgcgccag aaaagattat tgacaatgcc ttttttgagc aatttttaga 180
tacatctgat gaatggattt ctaagatgac tggaattaaa gaaagacatt gggcagatga 240
tgatcaagat acttcagatt tagcatatga agcaagttaa aaagcaatcg ctgacgctgg 300
tattcagccc gaagatatag atatgataat tgttgccaca gcaactggag atatgccatt 360
tccaactgtc gcaaatatgt tgcaagaacg tttagggacg ggcaaagttg cctctatgga 420
tcaacttgca gcatgttctg gatttatgta ttcaatgatt acagctaaac aatatgttca 480
atctggagat tatcataaca ttttagttgt cgggtgcagat aaattatcta aaataacaga 540
tttaactgac cgttctactg cagttctatt tggagatggg gcaggtgcgg ttatcatcgg 600
tgaagtttca gatggcagag gtattataag ttatgaaatg ggttctgatg gcacaggtgg 660
taaacattta ttttagata aagatactgg taaactgaaa atgaatggtc gagaagtatt 720
taaatttgct gttagaatta tgggtgatgc atcaacacgt gtagttgaaa aagcgaattt 780
aacatcagat gatatagatt ttttattccc tcatcaagct aatattagaa ttatggaatc 840
agctagagaa cgcttaggta tttcaaaaga caaatgagtg gtttctgtaa ataaatatgg 900
aaatacttca gctgcgtcaa tacctttaag tatcgatcaa gaattaaaaa atggtaaaat 960
caaagatgat gatacaattg ttcttgctcg attcgggtggc ggcctaactt ggggcgcaat 1020
gacaataaaa tggggaaaat aggaggataa cgaatgagtc aaaataaaag agtagttatt 1080
acaggtatgg ga

```

1092

<210> 2

<211> 313

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 2

```

Met Asn Val Gly Ile Lys Gly Phe Gly Ala Tyr Ala Pro Glu Lys Ile
  1             5             10             15

Ile Asp Asn Ala Tyr Phe Glu Gln Phe Leu Asp Thr Ser Asp Glu Trp
      20             25             30

Ile Ser Lys Met Thr Gly Ile Lys Glu Arg His Trp Ala Asp Asp Asp
      35             40             45

Gln Asp Thr Ser Asp Leu Ala Tyr Glu Ala Ser Leu Lys Ala Ile Ala
      50             55             60

```

Asp Ala Gly Ile Gln Pro Glu Asp Ile Asp Met Ile Ile Val Ala Thr  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ala Thr Gly Asp Met Pro Phe Pro Thr Val Ala Asn Met Leu Gln Glu  
 85 90 95  
 Arg Leu Gly Thr Gly Lys Val Ala Ser Met Asp Gln Leu Ala Ala Cys  
 100 105 110  
 Ser Gly Phe Met Tyr Ser Met Ile Thr Ala Lys Gln Tyr Val Gln Ser  
 115 120 125  
 Gly Asp Tyr His Asn Ile Leu Val Val Gly Ala Asp Lys Leu Ser Lys  
 130 135 140  
 Ile Thr Asp Leu Thr Asp Arg Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Phe Gly Asp Gly  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ala Gly Ala Val Ile Ile Gly Glu Val Ser Asp Gly Arg Gly Ile Ile  
 165 170 175  
 Ser Tyr Glu Met Gly Ser Asp Gly Thr Gly Gly Lys His Leu Tyr Leu  
 180 185 190  
 Asp Lys Asp Thr Gly Lys Leu Lys Met Asn Gly Arg Glu Val Phe Lys  
 195 200 205  
 Phe Ala Val Arg Ile Met Gly Asp Ala Ser Thr Arg Val Val Glu Lys  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Asn Leu Thr Ser Asp Asp Ile Asp Leu Phe Ile Pro His Gln Ala  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asn Ile Arg Ile Met Glu Ser Ala Arg Glu Arg Leu Gly Ile Ser Lys  
 245 250 255  
 Asp Lys Met Ser Val Ser Val Asn Lys Tyr Gly Asn Thr Ser Ala Ala  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Ile Pro Leu Ser Ile Asp Gln Glu Leu Lys Asn Gly Lys Ile Lys  
 275 280 285  
 Asp Asp Asp Thr Ile Val Leu Val Gly Phe Gly Gly Gly Leu Thr Trp  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Ala Met Thr Ile Lys Trp Gly Lys  
 305 310

&lt;210&gt; 3

&lt;211&gt; 1074

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 3

atactaattc taatactttc ttttcaattt tcgcaaata atttttaaata tggataata 60  
 ctatatgata ttaaagacat gagaaaggat gtactgagaa gtgataaata aagacatcta 120  
 tcaagcttta caacaactta tcccaaatga aaaaattaaa gttgatgaac cttttaaacy 180  
 atacacttat actaaaacag gtggtaatgc cgactttttac attacccta ctaaaaatga 240  
 agaagtacaa gcagttgtta aatatgccta tcaaaatgag attcctgtta catatttagg 300

```

aaatggctca aatattatta tccgtgaagg tgggtattcgc ggtattgtaa ttagtttatt 360
atcactagat catatcgaag tatctgatga tgcgataata gccggtagcg gcgctgcaat 420
tattgatgtc tcacgtgttg ctcgatgatta cgcacttact ggccttgaat ttgcatgtgg 480
tattccaggt tcaattggtg gtgcagtgtg tatgaatgct ggcgcttatg gtggcgaagt 540
taaagattgt atagactatg cgctttgcgt aaacgaacaa ggctcggttaa ttaaacttac 600
aacaaaagaa ttagagttag attatcgtaa tagcattatt caaaaagaac acttagttgt 660
attagaagct gcatttactt tagctcctgg taaaatgact gaaatacaag ctaaaatgga 720
tgattttaaca gaacgtagag aatctaaaca acctttagag tatccttcat gtggtagtgt 780
attccaaaga ccgcctgggtc attttgcagg taaattgata caagattcta atttgcaagg 840
tcaccgtatt ggcggcggttg aagtttcaac caaacacgct ggttttatgg taaatgtaga 900
caatggaact gctacagatt atgaaaacct tattcattat gtacaaaaga ccgtcaaaga 960
aaaatttggc attgaattaa atcgtgaagt tcgcattatt ggtgaacatc caaaggaatc 1020
gtaagttaag gagctttgtc tatgcctaaa gtttatggtt cattaatcga tact 1074

```

&lt;210&gt; 4

&lt;211&gt; 307

&lt;212&gt; PRT

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

&lt;400&gt; 4

```

Val Ile Asn Lys Asp Ile Tyr Gln Ala Leu Gln Gln Leu Ile Pro Asn
  1             5             10             15

Glu Lys Ile Lys Val Asp Glu Pro Leu Lys Arg Tyr Thr Tyr Thr Lys
      20             25             30

Thr Gly Gly Asn Ala Asp Phe Tyr Ile Thr Pro Thr Lys Asn Glu Glu
      35             40             45

Val Gln Ala Val Val Lys Tyr Ala Tyr Gln Asn Glu Ile Pro Val Thr
      50             55             60

Tyr Leu Gly Asn Gly Ser Asn Ile Ile Ile Arg Glu Gly Gly Ile Arg
      65             70             75             80

Gly Ile Val Ile Ser Leu Leu Ser Leu Asp His Ile Glu Val Ser Asp
      85             90             95

Asp Ala Ile Ile Ala Gly Ser Gly Ala Ala Ile Ile Asp Val Ser Arg
      100            105            110

Val Ala Arg Asp Tyr Ala Leu Thr Gly Leu Glu Phe Ala Cys Gly Ile
      115            120            125

Pro Gly Ser Ile Gly Gly Ala Val Tyr Met Asn Ala Gly Ala Tyr Gly
      130            135            140

Gly Glu Val Lys Asp Cys Ile Asp Tyr Ala Leu Cys Val Asn Glu Gln
      145            150            155            160

Gly Ser Leu Ile Lys Leu Thr Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Leu Asp Tyr Arg
      165            170            175

Asn Ser Ile Ile Gln Lys Glu His Leu Val Val Leu Glu Ala Ala Phe
      180            185            190

Thr Leu Ala Pro Gly Lys Met Thr Glu Ile Gln Ala Lys Met Asp Asp
      195            200            205

Leu Thr Glu Arg Arg Glu Ser Lys Gln Pro Leu Glu Tyr Pro Ser Cys
      210            215            220

```



Gly Ser Val Phe Gln Arg Pro Pro Gly His Phe Ala Gly Lys Leu Ile  
 225 230 235 240

Gln Asp Ser Asn Leu Gln Gly His Arg Ile Gly Gly Val Glu Val Ser  
 245 250 255

Thr Lys His Ala Gly Phe Met Val Asn Val Asp Asn Gly Thr Ala Thr  
 260 265 270

Asp Tyr Glu Asn Leu Ile His Tyr Val Gln Lys Thr Val Lys Glu Lys  
 275 280 285

Phe Gly Ile Glu Leu Asn Arg Glu Val Arg Ile Ile Gly Glu His Pro  
 290 295 300

Lys Glu Ser  
 305

<210> 5  
 <211> 916  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 5  
 aatagtgtta aaatgtattg acgaataaaa agttagttaa aactgggatt agatattcta 60  
 tccgttaaat taattattat aaggagttat cttacatggt aaatcttgaa aacaaaacat 120  
 atgtcatcat gggaatcgct aataagcgta gtattgcttt tgggtgcgct aaagtttttag 180  
 atcaattagg tgctaaatta gtatttactt accgtaaaga acgtagccgt aaagagcttg 240  
 aaaaattatt agaacaatta aatcaaccag aagcgcaact atatcaaatt gatgttcaaa 300  
 gcgatgaaga ggattattaat ggttttgagc aaattggtaa agatgttggc aatattgatg 360  
 gtgtatatca ttcaatcgca tttgctaata tggaagactt acgcggacgc ttttctgaaa 420  
 cttcacgtga aggttcttg ttagctcaag acattagttc ttactcatta acaattgttg 480  
 ctcatgaagc taataaatta atgccagaag gtggtagcat tgttgcaaca acatatttag 540  
 gtggcgaatt cgagttcaa aactataatg tgatgggtgt tgctaaagcg agcttagaag 600  
 caaatgttaa atatttagca ttagacttag gtccagataa tattcgcggt aatgcaattt 660  
 cagctagtcc aatccgtaca ttaagtgcaa aagggtgtggg tggtttcaat acaattctta 720  
 aagaaatcga agagcgtgca cctttaaaac gtaatgttga tcaagtagaa gtaggtaaaa 780  
 ctgcggttta cttattaagt gatttatcaa gtggcggtac aggtgaaaat attcatgtag 840  
 atagcggatt ccacgcaatt aaataatatc attcaacagc tttgttcacg ttattatata 900  
 tgtgagcaaa gctttt 916

<210> 6  
 <211> 256  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 6  
 Met Leu Asn Leu Glu Asn Lys Thr Tyr Val Ile Met Gly Ile Ala Asn  
 1 5 10 15

Lys Arg Ser Ile Ala Phe Gly Val Ala Lys Val Leu Asp Gln Leu Gly  
 20 25 30

Ala Lys Leu Val Phe Thr Tyr Arg Lys Glu Arg Ser Arg Lys Glu Leu  
 35 40 45

Glu Lys Leu Leu Glu Gln Leu Asn Gln Pro Glu Ala His Leu Tyr Gln  
 50 55 60

5

Ile Asp Val Gln Ser Asp Glu Glu Val Ile Asn Gly Phe Glu Gln Ile  
 65 70 75 80  
 Gly Lys Asp Val Gly Asn Ile Asp Gly Val Tyr His Ser Ile Ala Phe  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Asn Met Glu Asp Leu Arg Gly Arg Phe Ser Glu Thr Ser Arg Glu  
 100 105 110  
 Gly Phe Leu Leu Ala Gln Asp Ile Ser Ser Tyr Ser Leu Thr Ile Val  
 115 120 125  
 Ala His Glu Ala Lys Lys Leu Met Pro Glu Gly Gly Ser Ile Val Ala  
 130 135 140  
 Thr Thr Tyr Leu Gly Gly Glu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Asn Val Met  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gly Val Ala Lys Ala Ser Leu Glu Ala Asn Val Lys Tyr Leu Ala Leu  
 165 170 175  
 Asp Leu Gly Pro Asp Asn Ile Arg Val Asn Ala Ile Ser Ala Ser Pro  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Arg Thr Leu Ser Ala Lys Gly Val Gly Gly Phe Asn Thr Ile Leu  
 195 200 205  
 Lys Glu Ile Glu Glu Arg Ala Pro Leu Lys Arg Asn Val Asp Gln Val  
 210 215 220  
 Glu Val Gly Lys Thr Ala Ala Tyr Leu Leu Ser Asp Leu Ser Ser Gly  
 225 230 235 240  
 Val Thr Gly Glu Asn Ile His Val Asp Ser Gly Phe His Ala Ile Lys  
 245 250 255

&lt;210&gt; 7

&lt;211&gt; 1376

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 7

taaaataatt ttaaaatagg gaaatgtaaa gtaataggag ttctaagtgg aggatttacg 60  
 atggataaaa tagtaatcaa aggtggaaat aaattaacgg gtgaagttaa agtagaaggt 120  
 gctaaaaatg cagtattacc aatattgaca gcatctttat tagcttctga taaaccgagc 180  
 aaattagtta atgttccagc tttaagtgat gtagaaacaa taaataatgt attaacaact 240  
 ttaaatgctg acgttacata caaaaaggac gaaaatgctg ttgtcgttga tgcaacaaag 300  
 actctaaatg aagaggcacc atatgaatat gttagtaaaa tgcgtgcaag tatttttagtt 360  
 atgggacctc ttttagcaag actaggacat gctattgttg cattgcctgg tggttgtgca 420  
 attggaagta gaccgattga gcaacacatt aaaggttttg aagcttttagg cgcagaaatt 480  
 catcttgaaa atggtaatat ttatgctaata gctaaagatg gattaaaagg tacatcaatt 540  
 catttagatt ttccaagtgt aggagcaaca caaaatatta ttatggcagc atcattagct 600  
 aagggtgaaga ctttaattga aaatgcagct aaagaacctg aaattgtcga tttagcaaac 660  
 tacattaatg aaatgggtgg tagaattact ggtgctggta cagacacaat tacaatcaat 720  
 ggtgtagaat cattacatgg tgtagaacat gctatcattc cagatagaat tgaagcaggc 780  
 acattactaa tcgctggtgc tataacgcgt ggtgatattt ttgtacgtgg tgcaatcaaa 840  
 gaacatatgg cgagtttagt ctataaacta gaagaaatgg gcgttgaatt ggactatcaa 900

6

```

gaagatggta ttcgtgtacg tgctgaaggg gaattacaac ctgtagacat caaaactcta 960
ccacatcctg gattcccgac tgatatgcaa tcacaaatga tggcattggt attaacggca 1020
aatggtcata aagtcgtaac cgaaactggt tttgaaaacc gttttatgca tgttgagag 1080
ttcaaacgta tgaatgctaa tatcaatgta gaaggtcgta gtgctaaact tgaaggtaaa 1140
agtcaattgc aagggtgcaca agttaaagcg actgatttaa gagcagcagc cgccttaatt 1200
ttagctggat tagttgctga tggtaaaaca agcgttactg aattaacgca cctagataga 1260
ggctatgttg acttacacgg taaattgaag caattaggtg cagacattga acgtattaac 1320
gattaattca gtaaattaat ataatggagg atttcaacca tggaacaat ttttga 1376

```

&lt;210&gt; 8

&lt;211&gt; 421

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 8

```

Met Asp Lys Ile Val Ile Lys Gly Gly Asn Lys Leu Thr Gly Glu Val
  1             5             10             15

```

```

Lys Val Glu Gly Ala Lys Asn Ala Val Leu Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Ser
          20             25             30

```

```

Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Lys Pro Ser Lys Leu Val Asn Val Pro Ala Leu
      35             40             45

```

```

Ser Asp Val Glu Thr Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Thr Thr Leu Asn Ala Asp
      50             55             60

```

```

Val Thr Tyr Lys Lys Asp Glu Asn Ala Val Val Val Asp Ala Thr Lys
      65             70             75             80

```

```

Thr Leu Asn Glu Glu Ala Pro Tyr Glu Tyr Val Ser Lys Met Arg Ala
          85             90             95

```

```

Ser Ile Leu Val Met Gly Pro Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu Gly His Ala Ile
      100            105            110

```

```

Val Ala Leu Pro Gly Gly Cys Ala Ile Gly Ser Arg Pro Ile Glu Gln
      115            120            125

```

```

His Ile Lys Gly Phe Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Glu Ile His Leu Glu Asn
      130            135            140

```

```

Gly Asn Ile Tyr Ala Asn Ala Lys Asp Gly Leu Lys Gly Thr Ser Ile
      145            150            155            160

```

```

His Leu Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ala Thr Gln Asn Ile Ile Met Ala
      165            170            175

```

```

Ala Ser Leu Ala Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Ile Glu Asn Ala Ala Lys Glu
      180            185            190

```

```

Pro Glu Ile Val Asp Leu Ala Asn Tyr Ile Asn Glu Met Gly Gly Arg
      195            200            205

```

```

Ile Thr Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Thr Ile Thr Ile Asn Gly Val Glu Ser
      210            215            220

```

```

Leu His Gly Val Glu His Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Ile Glu Ala Gly
      225            230            235            240

```

```

Thr Leu Leu Ile Ala Gly Ala Ile Thr Arg Gly Asp Ile Phe Val Arg

```

7

245	250	255
Gly Ala Ile Lys Glu His Met Ala Ser Leu Val Tyr Lys Leu Glu Glu 260 265 270		
Met Gly Val Glu Leu Asp Tyr Gln Glu Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Arg Ala 275 280 285		
Glu Gly Glu Leu Gln Pro Val Asp Ile Lys Thr Leu Pro His Pro Gly 290 295 300		
Phe Pro Thr Asp Met Gln Ser Gln Met Met Ala Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala 305 310 315 320		
Asn Gly His Lys Val Val Thr Glu Thr Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Phe Met 325 330 335		
His Val Ala Glu Phe Lys Arg Met Asn Ala Asn Ile Asn Val Glu Gly 340 345 350		
Arg Ser Ala Lys Leu Glu Gly Lys Ser Gln Leu Gln Gly Ala Gln Val 355 360 365		
Lys Ala Thr Asp Leu Arg Ala Ala Ala Leu Ile Leu Ala Gly Leu 370 375 380		
Val Ala Asp Gly Lys Thr Ser Val Thr Glu Leu Thr His Leu Asp Arg 385 390 395 400		
Gly Tyr Val Asp Leu His Gly Lys Leu Lys Gln Leu Gly Ala Asp Ile 405 410 415		
Glu Arg Ile Asn Asp 420		

&lt;210&gt; 9

&lt;211&gt; 1537

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 9

```

ttcatgtatt taaaagggtg gggattagca taatgggatt gtgctagcac agttatttat 60
gcattgtcat gcctatctat tacttactaa ctaaaaaata atgaaatggg tgtaaaactat 120
atgcctgaaa gagaacgtac atctcctcag tatgaatcat tccacgaatt gtacaagaac 180
tatactacca aggaactcac tcaaaaagct aaaactctta agttgacgaa ccatagtaaa 240
ttaaataaaa aagaacttgt tctagctatt atggaagcac aaatggaaaa agatggtaac 300
tatttatatgg aaggtatctt agatgatata caaccagggtg gttatggttt tttagaaca 360
gtgaactatt cttaaaggga aaaagatatt tatatatctg ctagccaaat tcgctcgttt 420
gaaattaaac gtggggataa agtaactggg aaagttagaa aacctaaaga taacgaaaaa 480
tattatggct tattacaagt tgactttgtc aatgaccata acgcagaaga agtgaagaaa 540
cgtccgcatt tccaagcttt gacaccactt tatccagatg agcgtattaa attagagaca 600
gaaatacaaa attattcaac gcgcacatg gatttagtaa caccgattgg tttagggtcaa 660
cgtggtttaa tagtggcgcc acctaaagca ggtaaaacat cgttattaaa agaaatagcg 720
aatgcaatca gtacgaacaa accagatgca aagctattta ttttgtagt tggcgagcgt 780
cctgaagagg taacagattt agaacgctca gtagaagctg ctgaagtcgt tcattcaacg 840
tttgacgaac caccagaaca ccatgttaaa gtagctgaat tattacttga acgtgcaaag 900
cgttttagtag aaattgggga agatgtcatt attttaatgg attctataac gagattagca 960
cgcgcttata acttagttat tccaccaagt ggtcgtagat tatcagggtg tttagatcct 1020
gcatctttac acaaaccaaa agcattcttc ggtgcagcga gaaatattga agcgggtgga 1080
agtttaacaa tacttgcaac tgcattagtt gatacgggtt cacgtatgga cgatatgatt 1140

```

8

```

tacgaagaat ttaaaggaac aggtaacatg gagttacatt tagatcgtaa attgtctgaa 1200
cgctgatatct tccctgcaat tgatattggc agaagttcaa cgcgtaaaga agaattggtg 1260
ataagtaaat ctgaattaga cacattatgg caattaagaa atctattcac tgactcaact 1320
gactttactg aaagatttat tcgcaaactt aaaagggtcta agaataatga agatttcttc 1380
aagcagctac aaaagtctgc agaagaaagt actaaaacgg gtcgacctat aatttaataa 1440
acattatata ggggcttgcg ttttgaatta attaccttta taattacaca gtattgggta 1500
aaaactcaca aataactctg ttccagatgg ttcaggg 1537

```

&lt;210&gt; 10

&lt;211&gt; 438

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 10

```

Met Pro Glu Arg Glu Arg Thr Ser Pro Gln Tyr Glu Ser Phe His Glu
  1              5              10              15

Leu Tyr Lys Asn Tyr Thr Thr Lys Glu Leu Thr Gln Lys Ala Lys Thr
              20              25              30

Leu Lys Leu Thr Asn His Ser Lys Leu Asn Lys Lys Glu Leu Val Leu
      35              40              45

Ala Ile Met Glu Ala Gln Met Glu Lys Asp Gly Asn Tyr Tyr Met Glu
      50              55              60

Gly Ile Leu Asp Asp Ile Gln Pro Gly Gly Tyr Gly Phe Leu Arg Thr
      65              70              75              80

Val Asn Tyr Ser Lys Gly Glu Lys Asp Ile Tyr Ile Ser Ala Ser Gln
              85              90              95

Ile Arg Arg Phe Glu Ile Lys Arg Gly Asp Lys Val Thr Gly Lys Val
      100              105              110

Arg Lys Pro Lys Asp Asn Glu Lys Tyr Tyr Gly Leu Leu Gln Val Asp
      115              120              125

Phe Val Asn Asp His Asn Ala Glu Glu Val Lys Lys Arg Pro His Phe
      130              135              140

Gln Ala Leu Thr Pro Leu Tyr Pro Asp Glu Arg Ile Lys Leu Glu Thr
      145              150              155              160

Glu Ile Gln Asn Tyr Ser Thr Arg Ile Met Asp Leu Val Thr Pro Ile
              165              170              175

Gly Leu Gly Gln Arg Gly Leu Ile Val Ala Pro Pro Lys Ala Gly Lys
      180              185              190

Thr Ser Leu Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asn Ala Ile Ser Thr Asn Lys Pro
      195              200              205

Asp Ala Lys Leu Phe Ile Leu Leu Val Gly Glu Arg Pro Glu Glu Val
      210              215              220

Thr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ser Val Glu Ala Ala Glu Val Val His Ser Thr
      225              230              235              240

Phe Asp Glu Pro Pro Glu His His Val Lys Val Ala Glu Leu Leu Leu
      245              250              255

```

Glu Arg Ala Lys Arg Leu Val Glu Ile Gly Glu Asp Val Ile Ile Leu  
                   260                                  265                                  270  
 Met Asp Ser Ile Thr Arg Leu Ala Arg Ala Tyr Asn Leu Val Ile Pro  
                   275                                  280                                  285  
 Pro Ser Gly Arg Thr Leu Ser Gly Gly Leu Asp Pro Ala Ser Leu His  
                   290                                  295                                  300  
 Lys Pro Lys Ala Phe Phe Gly Ala Ala Arg Asn Ile Glu Ala Gly Gly  
 305                                  310                                  315                                  320  
 Ser Leu Thr Ile Leu Ala Thr Ala Leu Val Asp Thr Gly Ser Arg Met  
                                   325                                  330                                  335  
 Asp Asp Met Ile Tyr Glu Glu Phe Lys Gly Thr Gly Asn Met Glu Leu  
                                   340                                  345                                  350  
 His Leu Asp Arg Lys Leu Ser Glu Arg Arg Ile Phe Pro Ala Ile Asp  
                                   355                                  360                                  365  
 Ile Gly Arg Ser Ser Thr Arg Lys Glu Glu Leu Leu Ile Ser Lys Ser  
                                   370                                  375                                  380  
 Glu Leu Asp Thr Leu Trp Gln Leu Arg Asn Leu Phe Thr Asp Ser Thr  
 385                                  390                                  395                                  400  
 Asp Phe Thr Glu Arg Phe Ile Arg Lys Leu Lys Arg Ser Lys Asn Asn  
                                   405                                  410                                  415  
 Glu Asp Phe Phe Lys Gln Leu Gln Lys Ser Ala Glu Glu Ser Thr Lys  
                                   420                                  425                                  430  
 Thr Gly Arg Pro Ile Ile  
                                   435

&lt;210&gt; 11

&lt;211&gt; 554

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 11

gatctttttt ttcgttttaa ttaagaataa atagaaattt atgtttataag ctcaatagaa 60  
 gtttaaataat agcttcaata aaaacgataa taagcgagtg atgtttattgg aaaaagctta 120  
 ccgaattaaa aagaatgcag attttcagag aatatataaa aaaggtcatt ctgtagccaa 180  
 cagacaattt gttgtataca cttgtaataa taaagaaata gaccattttc gcttaggtat 240  
 tagtgtttct aaaaaactag gtaatgcagt gttaagaaac aagattaaaa gagcaatacg 300  
 tgaaaatttc aaagtacata agtcgcatat attggccaaa gatattattg taatagcaag 360  
 acagccagct aaagatatga cgactttaca aatacagaat agtcttgagc acgtacttaa 420  
 aattgccaaa gtttttaata aaaagattaa gtaaggatag ggtaggggaa ggaaaacatt 480  
 aaccactcaa cacatcccga agtcttacct cagacaaacg taagactgac cttaggggta 540  
 taataactta cttt

554

&lt;210&gt; 12

&lt;211&gt; 117

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 12

10

Met	Leu	Leu	Glu	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Arg	Ile	Lys	Lys	Asn	Ala	Asp	Phe	Gln
1				5					10					15	
Arg	Ile	Tyr	Lys	Lys	Gly	His	Ser	Val	Ala	Asn	Arg	Gln	Phe	Val	Val
			20					25					30		
Tyr	Thr	Cys	Asn	Asn	Lys	Glu	Ile	Asp	His	Phe	Arg	Leu	Gly	Ile	Ser
		35					40					45			
Val	Ser	Lys	Lys	Leu	Gly	Asn	Ala	Val	Leu	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ile	Lys	Arg
	50					55					60				
Ala	Ile	Arg	Glu	Asn	Phe	Lys	Val	His	Lys	Ser	His	Ile	Leu	Ala	Lys
65					70					75					80
Asp	Ile	Ile	Val	Ile	Ala	Arg	Gln	Pro	Ala	Lys	Asp	Met	Thr	Thr	Leu
			85						90					95	
Gln	Ile	Gln	Asn	Ser	Leu	Glu	His	Val	Leu	Lys	Ile	Ala	Lys	Val	Phe
		100						105					110		
Asn	Lys	Lys	Ile	Lys											
		115													

&lt;210&gt; 13

&lt;211&gt; 1712

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 13

```

cagcaaaaac tggatgaagggt ggtaaattgt ttgggtcagt aagtacaaaa caaattgccg 60
aagcactaaa agcacaacat gatattaaaa ttgataaacg taaaatggat ttaccaaattg 120
gaattcattc cctaggatat acgaatgtac ctgttaaatt agataaagaa gttgaaggta 180
caattcgctg acacacagtt gaacaataaa gttggattga aataagagggt gtaaccattc 240
atggatagaa tgtatgagca aaatcaaatg ccgcataaca atgaagctga acagtctgtc 300
ttagggttcaa ttattataga tccagaattg attaatacta ctcaggaagt tttgcttctc 360
gagtcgtttt ataggggtgc ccatcaacat attttccgtg caatgatgca cttaaatgaa 420
gataataaag aaattgatgt tgtaacattg atggatcaat tatcgacgga aggtacgttg 480
aatgaagcgg gtggcccgca atatcttgca gagttatcta caaatgtacc aacgacgca 540
aatgttcagt attatactga tatcgtttct aagcatgcat taaaacgtag attgattcaa 600
actgcagata gtattgccaa tgatggatat aatgatgaac ttgaactaga tgcgatttta 660
agtgatgcag aacgtcgaat tttagagcta tcatcttctc gtgaaagcga tggctttaaa 720
gacattcgag acgtcttagg acaagtgtat gaaacagctg aagagcttga tcaaaatagt 780
ggtcaaacac caggtatacc tacaggatat cgagatttag accaaatgac agcagggttc 840
aaccgaaatg atttaattat ccttgacgag cgtccatctg taggtaagac tgcgttcgca 900
cttaatatgt cacaaaaagt tgcaacgcat gaagatatgt atacagttgg tattttctcg 960
ctagagatgg gtgctgatca gttagccaca cgtatgattt gtagttctgg aaatgttgac 1020
tcaaaccgct taagaacggg tactatgact gaggaagatt ggagtcgttt tactatagcg 1080
gtaggtaaat tatcacgtac gaagattttt attgatgata caccgggtat tcgaattaat 1140
gatttacgtt ctaaattgtc tcgattaaag caagaacatg gcttagacat gattgtgatt 1200
gactacttac agttgattca aggtagtggt tcacgtgcgt ccgataacag acaacaggaa 1260
gtttctgaaa tctctcgtac attaaaagca ttagcccgtg aattaaaatg tccagttatc 1320
gcattaagtc agttatctcg tgggtgtgaa caacgacaag ataaacgtcc aatgatgagt 1380
gatattcgtg aatctgggtc gattgagcaa gatgccgata tcgttgcatc cttataccgt 1440
gatattact ataaccgtgg cggcgatgaa gatgatgacg atgatggtg tttcgagcca 1500
caaacgaatg atgaaaacgg tgaaattgaa attatcattg ctaagcaacg taacggtcca 1560
acaggcacag ttaagttaca ttttatgaaa caatataata aatttaccga tatcgattat 1620
gcacatgcag atatgatgta aaaaagtgtt tccgtacaat aatcattaag atgataaaat 1680
tgtacgggtt ttattttgtt ctgaacgggt tg 1712

```

11

&lt;210&gt; 14

&lt;211&gt; 466

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 14

```

Met Asp Arg Met Tyr Glu Gln Asn Gln Met Pro His Asn Asn Glu Ala
 1              5              10              15

Glu Gln Ser Val Leu Gly Ser Ile Ile Ile Asp Pro Glu Leu Ile Asn
      20              25              30

Thr Thr Gln Glu Val Leu Leu Pro Glu Ser Phe Tyr Arg Gly Ala His
      35              40              45

Gln His Ile Phe Arg Ala Met Met His Leu Asn Glu Asp Asn Lys Glu
      50              55              60

Ile Asp Val Val Thr Leu Met Asp Gln Leu Ser Thr Glu Gly Thr Leu
      65              70              75              80

Asn Glu Ala Gly Gly Pro Gln Tyr Leu Ala Glu Leu Ser Thr Asn Val
      85              90              95

Pro Thr Thr Arg Asn Val Gln Tyr Tyr Thr Asp Ile Val Ser Lys His
      100             105             110

Ala Leu Lys Arg Arg Leu Ile Gln Thr Ala Asp Ser Ile Ala Asn Asp
      115             120             125

Gly Tyr Asn Asp Glu Leu Glu Leu Asp Ala Ile Leu Ser Asp Ala Glu
      130             135             140

Arg Arg Ile Leu Glu Leu Ser Ser Ser Arg Glu Ser Asp Gly Phe Lys
      145             150             155             160

Asp Ile Arg Asp Val Leu Gly Gln Val Tyr Glu Thr Ala Glu Glu Leu
      165             170             175

Asp Gln Asn Ser Gly Gln Thr Pro Gly Ile Pro Thr Gly Tyr Arg Asp
      180             185             190

Leu Asp Gln Met Thr Ala Gly Phe Asn Arg Asn Asp Leu Ile Ile Leu
      195             200             205

Ala Ala Arg Pro Ser Val Gly Lys Thr Ala Phe Ala Leu Asn Ile Ala
      210             215             220

Gln Lys Val Ala Thr His Glu Asp Met Tyr Thr Val Gly Ile Phe Ser
      225             230             235             240

Leu Glu Met Gly Ala Asp Gln Leu Ala Thr Arg Met Ile Cys Ser Ser
      245             250             255

Gly Asn Val Asp Ser Asn Arg Leu Arg Thr Gly Thr Met Thr Glu Glu
      260             265             270

Asp Trp Ser Arg Phe Thr Ile Ala Val Gly Lys Leu Ser Arg Thr Lys
      275             280             285

Ile Phe Ile Asp Asp Thr Pro Gly Ile Arg Ile Asn Asp Leu Arg Ser

```



12

290                      295                      300  
 Lys Cys Arg Arg Leu Lys Gln Glu His Gly Leu Asp Met Ile Val Ile  
 305                      310                      315                      320  
 Asp Tyr Leu Gln Leu Ile Gln Gly Ser Gly Ser Arg Ala Ser Asp Asn  
                     325                      330                      335  
 Arg Gln Gln Glu Val Ser Glu Ile Ser Arg Thr Leu Lys Ala Leu Ala  
                     340                      345                      350  
 Arg Glu Leu Lys Cys Pro Val Ile Ala Leu Ser Gln Leu Ser Arg Gly  
                     355                      360                      365  
 Val Glu Gln Arg Gln Asp Lys Arg Pro Met Met Ser Asp Ile Arg Glu  
                     370                      375                      380  
 Ser Gly Ser Ile Glu Gln Asp Ala Asp Ile Val Ala Phe Leu Tyr Arg  
 385                      390                      395                      400  
 Asp Asp Tyr Tyr Asn Arg Gly Gly Asp Glu Asp Asp Asp Asp Asp Gly  
                     405                      410                      415  
 Gly Phe Glu Pro Gln Thr Asn Asp Glu Asn Gly Glu Ile Glu Ile Ile  
                     420                      425                      430  
 Ile Ala Lys Gln Arg Asn Gly Pro Thr Gly Thr Val Lys Leu His Phe  
                     435                      440                      445  
 Met Lys Gln Tyr Asn Lys Phe Thr Asp Ile Asp Tyr Ala His Ala Asp  
                     450                      455                      460  
 Met Met  
 465

&lt;210&gt; 15

&lt;211&gt; 1170

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

&lt;400&gt; 15

gtggttcctt attattagga ttggaaggta ctgtagttaa agcacacggt agttcaaagt 60  
 ctaaagcttt ttattctgca attagacaag cgaaaatcgc aggagaacaa aatattgtac 120  
 aaacaatgaa agagactgta ggtgaatcaa atgagtaaaa cagcaattat ttttcgggga 180  
 caaggtgccc aaaaagttgg tatggcgcaa gatttggtta acaacaatga tcaagcaact 240  
 gaaatttttaa cttcagcagc gaacacatta gactttgata ttttagagac aatgtttact 300  
 gatgaagaag gtaaattggg tgaaactgaa aacacacaac cagctttatt gacgcatagt 360  
 tcggcattat tagcagcgt aaaaaatttg aatcctgatt ttactatggg gcatagttta 420  
 ggtgaatatt caagtttagt tgcagctgac gtattatcat ttgaagatgc agttaaatt 480  
 gttagaaaac gtggtcaatt aatggcgcaa gcatttccta ctggtgtagg aagcatggct 540  
 gcagtattgg gattagattt tgataaagtc gatgaaattt gtaagtcatt atcatctgat 600  
 gacaaaataa ttgaaccagc aaacattaat tgcccaggtc aaattgttgt ttcaggtcac 660  
 aaagctttaa ttgatgagct agtagaaaaa ggtaaatcat taggtgcaaa acgtgtcatg 720  
 ctttagcag tatctggacc attccattca tcgctaataa aagtgattga agaagatttt 780  
 tcaagttaca ttaatcaatt tgaatggcgt gatgctaagt ttctgtagt tcaaatgta 840  
 aatgcgcaag gtgaaactga caaagaagta attaaatcta atatggtcaa gcaattatat 900  
 tcaccagtag aattcattaa ctcaacagaa accaaggtgt tgatcatttt 960  
 attgaaattg gtcctggaaa agttttatct ggcttaatta aaaaaataaa tagagatgtt 1020  
 aagttaacat caattcaaac tttagaagat gtgaaaggat ggaatgaaaa tgactaagag 1080  
 tgcttttagta acaggtgcat caagaggaat tggacgtagt attgcgttac aattagcaga 1140

13

agaaggatat aatgtagcag taaactatgc

1170

&lt;210&gt; 16

&lt;211&gt; 308

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 16

Met Ser Lys Thr Ala Ile Ile Phe Pro Gly Gln Gly Ala Gln Lys Val  
 1 5 10 15

Gly Met Ala Gln Asp Leu Phe Asn Asn Asn Asp Gln Ala Thr Glu Ile  
 20 25 30

Leu Thr Ser Ala Ala Asn Thr Leu Asp Phe Asp Ile Leu Glu Thr Met  
 35 40 45

Phe Thr Asp Glu Glu Gly Lys Leu Gly Glu Thr Glu Asn Thr Gln Pro  
 50 55 60

Ala Leu Leu Thr His Ser Ser Ala Leu Leu Ala Ala Leu Lys Asn Leu  
 65 70 75 80

Asn Pro Asp Phe Thr Met Gly His Ser Leu Gly Glu Tyr Ser Ser Leu  
 85 90 95

Val Ala Ala Asp Val Leu Ser Phe Glu Asp Ala Val Lys Ile Val Arg  
 100 105 110

Lys Arg Gly Gln Leu Met Ala Gln Ala Phe Pro Thr Gly Val Gly Ser  
 115 120 125

Met Ala Ala Val Leu Gly Leu Asp Phe Asp Lys Val Asp Glu Ile Cys  
 130 135 140

Lys Ser Leu Ser Ser Asp Asp Lys Ile Ile Glu Pro Ala Asn Ile Asn  
 145 150 155 160

Cys Pro Gly Gln Ile Val Val Ser Gly His Lys Ala Leu Ile Asp Glu  
 165 170 175

Leu Val Glu Lys Gly Lys Ser Leu Gly Ala Lys Arg Val Met Pro Leu  
 180 185 190

Ala Val Ser Gly Pro Phe His Ser Ser Leu Met Lys Val Ile Glu Glu  
 195 200 205

Asp Phe Ser Ser Tyr Ile Asn Gln Phe Glu Trp Arg Asp Ala Lys Phe  
 210 215 220

Pro Val Val Gln Asn Val Asn Ala Gln Gly Glu Thr Asp Lys Glu Val  
 225 230 235 240

Ile Lys Ser Asn Met Val Lys Gln Leu Tyr Ser Pro Val Gln Phe Ile  
 245 250 255

Asn Ser Thr Glu Trp Leu Ile Asp Gln Gly Val Asp His Phe Ile Glu  
 260 265 270

Ile Gly Pro Gly Lys Val Leu Ser Gly Leu Ile Lys Lys Ile Asn Arg  
 275 280 285

Asp Val Lys Leu Thr Ser Ile Gln Thr Leu Glu Asp Val Lys Gly Trp  
 290 295 300

Asn Glu Asn Asp  
 305

<210> 17  
 <211> 1080  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 17  
 aaatacacat ttaatctgca gtatttcaat gcattgacgc tatttttttg atataattac 60  
 tttgaaaaat acgtgcgtaa gcactcaagg aggaactttc atgccttttag tttcaatgaa 120  
 agaaatgtta attgatgcaa aagaaaatgg ttatgcggta ggtcaatata atattaataa 180  
 cctagaattc actcaagcaa ttttagaagc gtcacaagaa gaaaatgcac ctgtaatttt 240  
 aggtgtttct gaagtgctg ctcgttacat gagcggtttc tacacaattg ttaaaatggg 300  
 tgaagggtta atgcatgact taaacatcac tattcctgta gcaatccatt tagaccatgg 360  
 ttcaagcttt gaaaaatgta aagaagctat cgatgctggt ttcacatcag taatgatcga 420  
 tgcttcacac agcccattcg aagaaaacgt agcaacaact aaaaaagttg ttgaatacgc 480  
 tcatgaaaaa ggtgtttctg tagaagctga attaggtagt gttggtggac aagaagatga 540  
 tgttgtagca gacggcatca tttatgctga tcctaaagaa tgtcaagaac tagttgaaaa 600  
 aactgggtatt gatgcattag cgccagcatt aggttcagtt catgggccat acaaagggtga 660  
 accaaaatta ggatttaaag aaatggaaga aatcggttta tctacagggt taccattagt 720  
 attacacggt ggtactggta tcccgaactaa agatatccaa aaagcaattc catttggtac 780  
 agctaaaatt aacgtaaaca ctgaaaacca aatcgcttca gcaaaagcag ttcgtgacgt 840  
 tttaaataac gacaaagaag tttacgatcc tcgtaaatac ttaggacctg cacgtgaagc 900  
 catcaaagaa acagtttaaag gtaaaattaa agagttcggg acttctaacc gcgctaaata 960  
 attaataatt agtcctttaag ttattaataa cgtagggata ttaattttta aagaagcaga 1020  
 caaatgggtg tttgcttctt ttttatgtcg tataagtaat aaataaaaca gtttgatttt 1080

<210> 18  
 <211> 286  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 18  
 Met Pro Leu Val Ser Met Lys Glu Met Leu Ile Asp Ala Lys Glu Asn  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Tyr Ala Val Gly Gln Tyr Asn Ile Asn Asn Leu Glu Phe Thr Gln  
 20 25 30  
 Ala Ile Leu Glu Ala Ser Gln Glu Glu Asn Ala Pro Val Ile Leu Gly  
 35 40 45  
 Val Ser Glu Gly Ala Ala Arg Tyr Met Ser Gly Phe Tyr Thr Ile Val  
 50 55 60  
 Lys Met Val Glu Gly Leu Met His Asp Leu Asn Ile Thr Ile Pro Val  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ala Ile His Leu Asp His Gly Ser Ser Phe Glu Lys Cys Lys Glu Ala  
 85 90 95  
 Ile Asp Ala Gly Phe Thr Ser Val Met Ile Asp Ala Ser His Ser Pro  
 100 105 110  
 Phe Glu Glu Asn Val Ala Thr Thr Lys Lys Val Val Glu Tyr Ala His

15

115	120	125
Glu Lys Gly Val Ser Val Glu Ala Glu Leu Gly Thr Val Gly Gly Gln		
130	135	140
Glu Asp Asp Val Val Ala Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr Ala Asp Pro Lys Glu		
145	150	155
Cys Gln Glu Leu Val Glu Lys Thr Gly Ile Asp Ala Leu Ala Pro Ala		
165	170	175
Leu Gly Ser Val His Gly Pro Tyr Lys Gly Glu Pro Lys Leu Gly Phe		
180	185	190
Lys Glu Met Glu Glu Ile Gly Leu Ser Thr Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Leu		
195	200	205
His Gly Gly Thr Gly Ile Pro Thr Lys Asp Ile Gln Lys Ala Ile Pro		
210	215	220
Phe Gly Thr Ala Lys Ile Asn Val Asn Thr Glu Asn Gln Ile Ala Ser		
225	230	235
Ala Lys Ala Val Arg Asp Val Leu Asn Asn Asp Lys Glu Val Tyr Asp		
245	250	255
Pro Arg Lys Tyr Leu Gly Pro Ala Arg Glu Ala Ile Lys Glu Thr Val		
260	265	270
Lys Gly Lys Ile Lys Glu Phe Gly Thr Ser Asn Arg Ala Lys		
275	280	285

&lt;210&gt; 19

&lt;211&gt; 1340

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 19

```

gctataatag gcatgggttac aatgagcttg ctcatacata ttaatataat tacaaaaaca 60
cgtcggagggt acgacatgat taaaaatata attaaaaaat tgatagaaca tagtatatat 120
acgacttttta aattactatc aaaattgcca aacaagaatc taatttattt tgaaagcttt 180
catggtaaac aatacagcga caaccccaaa gcattatatg aatacttaac tgaacatagc 240
gatgcccaat taatatgggg tgtgaaaaaa ggatatgaac acatattcca acagcacaat 300
gtaccatatg ttacaaagt ttcaatgaaa tggtttttag cgatgccaaag agcgaaagcg 360
tggatgatta acacacgtac accagattgg ttatataaat caccgcgaac gacgtactta 420
caaacatggc atggcacgcc attaaaaaag attggtttgg atattagtaa cgttaaaatg 480
ctaggaacaa atactcaaaa ttaccaagat ggcttttaaaa aagaaagcca acggtgggat 540
tatctagtgt cacctaattc atattcgaca tcgatatttc aaaatgcatt tcatgttagt 600
cgagataaga ttttggaac aggttatcca agaaatgata aattatcaca taaacgcaat 660
gatactgaat atattaatgg tattaagaca agattaaata ttccattaga taaaaaagt 720
attatgtacg cgccaacttg gcgtgacgat gaagcgattc gagaaggttc atatcaattt 780
aatgttaact ttgatataga agctttgcgt caagcgctgg atgatgatta tgttatttta 840
ttacgcatgc attatttagt tgtgacacgt attgatgaac atgatgattt tgtgaaagac 900
gtttcagatt atgaagacat ttcggattta tacttaatca gcgatgcgtt agttaccgac 960
tactcatctg tcatgttcga cttcggtgta ttaaagcgtc cgcaaatttt ctatgcata 1020
gacttagata aatatggcga tgagcttaga ggtttttaca tggattataa aaaagagttg 1080
ccaggtccaa ttgttgaaaa tcaaacagca ctcatgatg cattaaaaa aatcgatgag 1140
actgcaaag agtatattga agcacgaacg gtattttatc aaaaattctg ttcattagaa 1200
gatggacaag cgtcacaacg aatttgccaa acgattttta agtgataact taaaaacaat 1260
aaaaaattat aaattaatta gttaagtgat ataaataata aacgaaatgt ttgcttgtat 1320

```

gttattattt gtgtatgaaa

1340

<210> 20

<211> 389

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 20

Met Ile Lys Asn Thr Ile Lys Lys Leu Ile Glu His Ser Ile Tyr Thr  
1 5 10 15

Thr Phe Lys Leu Leu Ser Lys Leu Pro Asn Lys Asn Leu Ile Tyr Phe  
20 25 30

Glu Ser Phe His Gly Lys Gln Tyr Ser Asp Asn Pro Lys Ala Leu Tyr  
35 40 45

Glu Tyr Leu Thr Glu His Ser Asp Ala Gln Leu Ile Trp Gly Val Lys  
50 55 60

Lys Gly Tyr Glu His Ile Phe Gln Gln His Asn Val Pro Tyr Val Thr  
65 70 75 80

Lys Phe Ser Met Lys Trp Phe Leu Ala Met Pro Arg Ala Lys Ala Trp  
85 90 95

Met Ile Asn Thr Arg Thr Pro Asp Trp Leu Tyr Lys Ser Pro Arg Thr  
100 105 110

Thr Tyr Leu Gln Thr Trp His Gly Thr Pro Leu Lys Lys Ile Gly Leu  
115 120 125

Asp Ile Ser Asn Val Lys Met Leu Gly Thr Asn Thr Gln Asn Tyr Gln  
130 135 140

Asp Gly Phe Lys Lys Glu Ser Gln Arg Trp Asp Tyr Leu Val Ser Pro  
145 150 155 160

Asn Pro Tyr Ser Thr Ser Ile Phe Gln Asn Ala Phe His Val Ser Arg  
165 170 175

Asp Lys Ile Leu Glu Thr Gly Tyr Pro Arg Asn Asp Lys Leu Ser His  
180 185 190

Lys Arg Asn Asp Thr Glu Tyr Ile Asn Gly Ile Lys Thr Arg Leu Asn  
195 200 205

Ile Pro Leu Asp Lys Lys Val Ile Met Tyr Ala Pro Thr Trp Arg Asp  
210 215 220

Asp Glu Ala Ile Arg Glu Gly Ser Tyr Gln Phe Asn Val Asn Phe Asp  
225 230 235 240

Ile Glu Ala Leu Arg Gln Ala Leu Asp Asp Asp Tyr Val Ile Leu Leu  
245 250 255

Arg Met His Tyr Leu Val Val Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu His Asp Asp Phe  
260 265 270

Val Lys Asp Val Ser Asp Tyr Glu Asp Ile Ser Asp Leu Tyr Leu Ile  
275 280 285

Ser Asp Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Tyr Ser Ser Val Met Phe Asp Phe Gly  
 290 295 300

Val Leu Lys Arg Pro Gln Ile Phe Tyr Ala Tyr Asp Leu Asp Lys Tyr  
 305 310 315 320

Gly Asp Glu Leu Arg Gly Phe Tyr Met Asp Tyr Lys Lys Glu Leu Pro  
 325 330 335

Gly Pro Ile Val Glu Asn Gln Thr Ala Leu Ile Asp Ala Leu Lys Gln  
 340 345 350

Ile Asp Glu Thr Ala Asn Glu Tyr Ile Glu Ala Arg Thr Val Phe Tyr  
 355 360 365

Gln Lys Phe Cys Ser Leu Glu Asp Gly Gln Ala Ser Gln Arg Ile Cys  
 370 375 380

Gln Thr Ile Phe Lys  
 385

<210> 21  
 <211> 1430  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 21

```

tgatttgtaa tcaaaactag atataattaa ataatgactt aaaataattt taaaataggg 60
aaatgtaaag taataggagt tctaagtgga ggatttacga tggataaaat agtaatcaaa 120
ggtggaaata aattaacggg tgaagttaaa gtagaagggt ctaaaaatgc agtattacca 180
atattgcacg catctttatt agcttctgat aaaccgagca aattagttaa tgttccagct 240
ttaagtgatg tagaaacaat aaataatgta ttaacaactt taaatgctga cgttacatac 300
aaaaaggacg aaaatgctgt tgtcgttgat gcaacaaaga ctctaaatga agaggcacca 360
tatgaatatg ttagtaaaat gcgtgcaagt attttagtta tgggacctct tttagcaaga 420
ctaggacatg ctattgttgc attgcctggg ggttggtgcaa ttggaagtag accgattgag 480
caacacatta aaggttttga agcttttaggc gcagaaattc atcttgaaaa tggtaaatatt 540
tatgctaattg cttaaagatgg attaaaaggt acatcaattc atttagattt tccaagtgtg 600
ggagcaacac aaaatattat tatggcagca tcattagcta agggtaagac ttttaattgaa 660
aatgcagcta aagaacctga aattgtcgat ttagcaaact acattaatga aatgggtggg 720
agaattactg gtgctggtac agacacaatt acaatcaatg gtgtagaatc attacatggg 780
gtagaacatg ctatcattcc agatagaatt gaagcaggca cattactaat cgctgggtgct 840
ataacgcgtg gtgatatttt gtacgtggg gcaatcaaag aacatatggc gagtttagtc 900
tataaactag aagaaatggg cggtgaattg gactatcaag aagatgggtat tcgtgtacgt 960
gctgaagggg aattacaacc tgtagacatc aaaactctac cacatcctgg attcccgact 1020
gatatgcaat cacaatgat ggcattgtta ttaacggcaa atggtcataa agtcgtaacc 1080
gaaactgttt ttgaaaaccg ttttatgcat gttgcagagt tcaaacgtat gaatgcta 1140
atcaatgtag aaggctcgtg tgctaaactt gaaggtaaaa gtcaattgca aggtgcacaa 1200
gttaaagcga ctgatttaag agcagcagcc gccttaattt tagctggatt agttgctgat 1260
ggtaaaacaa gcgttactga attaacgcac ctagatagag gctatgttga cttacacggg 1320
aaattgaagc aattaggtgc agacattgaa cgtattaacg attaatcag taaattaata 1380
taatggagga tttcaacat ggaaacaatt tttgattata accaaattaa 1430

```

<210> 22  
 <211> 421  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 22

Met Asp Lys Ile Val Ile Lys Gly Gly Asn Lys Leu Thr Gly Glu Val

18  
 1                      5                      10                      15  
 Lys Val Glu Gly Ala Lys Asn Ala Val Leu Pro Ile Leu Thr Ala Ser  
                             20                      25                      30  
 Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Lys Pro Ser Lys Leu Val Asn Val Pro Ala Leu  
                             35                      40                      45  
 Ser Asp Val Glu Thr Ile Asn Asn Val Leu Thr Thr Leu Asn Ala Asp  
                             50                      55                      60  
 Val Thr Tyr Lys Lys Asp Glu Asn Ala Val Val Val Asp Ala Thr Lys  
                             65                      70                      75                      80  
 Thr Leu Asn Glu Glu Ala Pro Tyr Glu Tyr Val Ser Lys Met Arg Ala  
                             85                      90                      95  
 Ser Ile Leu Val Met Gly Pro Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu Gly His Ala Ile  
                             100                      105                      110  
 Val Ala Leu Pro Gly Gly Cys Ala Ile Gly Ser Arg Pro Ile Glu Gln  
                             115                      120                      125  
 His Ile Lys Gly Phe Glu Ala Leu Gly Ala Glu Ile His Leu Glu Asn  
                             130                      135                      140  
 Gly Asn Ile Tyr Ala Asn Ala Lys Asp Gly Leu Lys Gly Thr Ser Ile  
                             145                      150                      155                      160  
 His Leu Asp Phe Pro Ser Val Gly Ala Thr Gln Asn Ile Ile Met Ala  
                             165                      170                      175  
 Ala Ser Leu Ala Lys Gly Lys Thr Leu Ile Glu Asn Ala Ala Lys Glu  
                             180                      185                      190  
 Pro Glu Ile Val Asp Leu Ala Asn Tyr Ile Asn Glu Met Gly Gly Arg  
                             195                      200                      205  
 Ile Thr Gly Ala Gly Thr Asp Thr Ile Thr Ile Asn Gly Val Glu Ser  
                             210                      215                      220  
 Leu His Gly Val Glu His Ala Ile Ile Pro Asp Arg Ile Glu Ala Gly  
                             225                      230                      235                      240  
 Thr Leu Leu Ile Ala Gly Ala Ile Thr Arg Gly Asp Ile Phe Val Arg  
                             245                      250                      255  
 Gly Ala Ile Lys Glu His Met Ala Ser Leu Val Tyr Lys Leu Glu Glu  
                             260                      265                      270  
 Met Gly Val Glu Leu Asp Tyr Gln Glu Asp Gly Ile Arg Val Arg Ala  
                             275                      280                      285  
 Glu Gly Glu Leu Gln Pro Val Asp Ile Lys Thr Leu Pro His Pro Gly  
                             290                      295                      300  
 Phe Pro Thr Asp Met Gln Ser Gln Met Met Ala Leu Leu Leu Thr Ala  
                             305                      310                      315                      320  
 Asn Gly His Lys Val Val Thr Glu Thr Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Phe Met  
                             325                      330                      335

His Val Ala Glu Phe Lys Arg Met Asn Ala Asn Ile Asn Val Glu Gly  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Ser Ala Lys Leu Glu Gly Lys Ser Gln Leu Gln Gly Ala Gln Val  
 355 360 365  
 Lys Ala Thr Asp Leu Arg Ala Ala Ala Ala Leu Ile Leu Ala Gly Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Val Ala Asp Gly Lys Thr Ser Val Thr Glu Leu Thr His Leu Asp Arg  
 385 390 395 400  
 Gly Tyr Val Asp Leu His Gly Lys Leu Lys Gln Leu Gly Ala Asp Ile  
 405 410 415  
 Glu Arg Ile Asn Asp  
 420

&lt;210&gt; 23

&lt;211&gt; 2204

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 23

agaaaaatgg ctcaatcgaa ctagatatta tcttttaaate acaagggcca aaacgtttgt 60  
 tagcgcaatt tgcaccaatt gaaaaaagga ggattaaggg atggctgatt tatcgtctcg 120  
 tgtgaacgag ttacatgatt tattaatatca atacagttat gaatactatg tagaggataa 180  
 tccatctgta ccagatagtg aatatgacaa attacttcat gaactgatta aaatagaaga 240  
 ggagcatcct gagtataaga ctgtagattc tccaacagtt agagttggcg gtgaagccca 300  
 agcctctttc aataaagtca accatgacac gccaatgtta agtttaggga atgcatttaa 360  
 tgaggatgat ttgagaaaat tcgaccaacg catacgtgaa caaattggca acgttgaata 420  
 tatgtgcgaa ttaaaaattg atggcttagc agtatcattg aaatatgttg atggatactt 480  
 cgttcaagggt ttaacacgtg gtgatggaac aacaggtgaa gatattaccg aaaattttaa 540  
 aacaattcat gcgatacctt tgaaaatgaa agaaccatta aatgtagaag ttcgtggtga 600  
 agcatatatg ccgagacgtt cattttttacg attaaatgaa gaaaaagaaa aaaatgatga 660  
 gcagttatatt gcaaattcaa gaaacgctgc tgcgggatca ttaagacagt tagattctaa 720  
 attaacggca aaacgaaagc taagcgtatt tatatatagt gtcaatgatt tcaactgattt 780  
 caatgcgcgt tcgcaaagtg aagcattaga tgagttagat aaattaggtt ttacaacgaa 840  
 taaaaataga gcgcgtgtaa ataatatcga tgggtgtttta gagtatattg aaaaatggac 900  
 aagccaaaga gattcattac cttatgatatt tgatgggatt gttattaagg ttaatgattt 960  
 agatcaacag gatgatagtg gattcacaca aaaatctcct agatgggcca ttgcttataa 1020  
 atttccagct gaggaagtag taactaaatt attagatatt gaattaagta ttggacgaac 1080  
 aggtgtagtc acacctactg ctatttttaga accagtaaaa gtrgctggta caactgtatc 1140  
 aagagcatct ttgcacaatg aggatttaat tcatgacaga gatattcgaa ttggtgatag 1200  
 tgttgtagtg aaaaaagcag gtgacatcat acctgaagtt gtacgtagta ttccagaacg 1260  
 tagacctgag gatgctgtca catatcatat gccaacccat tgtccaagtt gtggacatga 1320  
 attagtacgt attgaaggcg aagtagcact tcgttgcat aatccaaaat gccaaagcaca 1380  
 acttggttgaa ggattgattc actttgtatc aagacaagcc atgaatattg atggtttagg 1440  
 cactaaaatt attcaacagc tttatcaaag cgaattaatt aaagatgttg ctgatatttt 1500  
 ctattttaaca gaagaagatt tattaccttt agacagaatg gggcagaaaa aagttgataa 1560  
 tttattagct gccattcaac aagctaagga caactcttta gaaaatttat tatttggtct 1620  
 aggtattagg catttagtg ttaaagcgag ccaagtgtta gcagaaaaat atgaaacgat 1680  
 agatcgatta ctaacggtaa ctgaagcgga attagtagaa attcatgata taggtgataa 1740  
 agtagcacia tctgtagtta cttattttaga aaatgaagat attcgtgctt taattcaaaa 1800  
 attaaaagat aaacatgtta atatgattta taaaggtatc aaaacatcag atattgaagg 1860  
 acatcctgaa tttagtggta aaacgatagt actgactggg aagytacatc aaatgacacg 1920  
 caatgaagca tctaaatggc ttgcatcaca aggtgctaaa gttacaagta gcgttactaa 1980  
 aaatacagat gtcgttattg ctggtgaaga tgcaggttca aaattaacaa aagcacaag 2040  
 tttaggtatt gaaatttgga cagagcaaca atttgtagat aagcaaatg aattaaatg 2100



20

ttagaggggt atgtcgatga agcgtacatt agtattattg attacagcta tctttatact 2160  
 cgctgcttgt ggtaaccata aggatgacca ggctggaaaa gata 2204

&lt;210&gt; 24

&lt;211&gt; 667

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 24

Met Ala Asp Leu Ser Ser Arg Val Asn Glu Leu His Asp Leu Leu Asn  
 1 5 10 15

Gln Tyr Ser Tyr Glu Tyr Tyr Val Glu Asp Asn Pro Ser Val Pro Asp  
 20 25 30

Ser Glu Tyr Asp Lys Leu Leu His Glu Leu Ile Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu  
 35 40 45

His Pro Glu Tyr Lys Thr Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Val Arg Val Gly Gly  
 50 55 60

Glu Ala Gln Ala Ser Phe Asn Lys Val Asn His Asp Thr Pro Met Leu  
 65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Gly Asn Ala Phe Asn Glu Asp Asp Leu Arg Lys Phe Asp Gln  
 85 90 95

Arg Ile Arg Glu Gln Ile Gly Asn Val Glu Tyr Met Cys Glu Leu Lys  
 100 105 110

Ile Asp Gly Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Lys Tyr Val Asp Gly Tyr Phe Val  
 115 120 125

Gln Gly Leu Thr Arg Gly Asp Gly Thr Thr Gly Glu Asp Ile Thr Glu  
 130 135 140

Asn Leu Lys Thr Ile His Ala Ile Pro Leu Lys Met Lys Glu Pro Leu  
 145 150 155 160

Asn Val Glu Val Arg Gly Glu Ala Tyr Met Pro Arg Arg Ser Phe Leu  
 165 170 175

Arg Leu Asn Glu Glu Lys Glu Lys Asn Asp Glu Gln Leu Phe Ala Asn  
 180 185 190

Pro Arg Asn Ala Ala Ala Gly Ser Leu Arg Gln Leu Asp Ser Lys Leu  
 195 200 205

Thr Ala Lys Arg Lys Leu Ser Val Phe Ile Tyr Ser Val Asn Asp Phe  
 210 215 220

Thr Asp Phe Asn Ala Arg Ser Gln Ser Glu Ala Leu Asp Glu Leu Asp  
 225 230 235 240

Lys Leu Gly Phe Thr Thr Asn Lys Asn Arg Ala Arg Val Asn Asn Ile  
 245 250 255

Asp Gly Val Leu Glu Tyr Ile Glu Lys Trp Thr Ser Gln Arg Glu Ser  
 260 265 270

Leu Pro Tyr Asp Ile Asp Gly Ile Val Ile Lys Val Asn Asp Leu Asp

21

275		280		285
Gln Gln Asp Glu Met Gly Phe Thr Gln Lys Ser Pro Arg Trp Ala Ile				
290		295		300
Ala Tyr Lys Phe Pro Ala Glu Glu Val Val Thr Lys Leu Leu Asp Ile				
305		310		315
Glu Leu Ser Ile Gly Arg Thr Gly Val Val Thr Pro Thr Ala Ile Leu				
		325		330
				335
Glu Pro Val Lys Val Ala Gly Thr Thr Val Ser Arg Ala Ser Leu His				
		340		345
				350
Asn Glu Asp Leu Ile His Asp Arg Asp Ile Arg Ile Gly Asp Ser Val				
		355		360
				365
Val Val Lys Lys Ala Gly Asp Ile Ile Pro Glu Val Val Arg Ser Ile				
		370		375
				380
Pro Glu Arg Arg Pro Glu Asp Ala Val Thr Tyr His Met Pro Thr His				
		385		390
				395
Cys Pro Ser Cys Gly His Glu Leu Val Arg Ile Glu Gly Glu Val Ala				
		405		410
				415
Leu Arg Cys Ile Asn Pro Lys Cys Gln Ala Gln Leu Val Glu Gly Leu				
		420		425
				430
Ile His Phe Val Ser Arg Gln Ala Met Asn Ile Asp Gly Leu Gly Thr				
		435		440
				445
Lys Ile Ile Gln Gln Leu Tyr Gln Ser Glu Leu Ile Lys Asp Val Ala				
		450		455
				460
Asp Ile Phe Tyr Leu Thr Glu Glu Asp Leu Leu Pro Leu Asp Arg Met				
		465		470
				475
Gly Gln Lys Lys Val Asp Asn Leu Leu Ala Ala Ile Gln Gln Ala Lys				
		485		490
				495
Asp Asn Ser Leu Glu Asn Leu Leu Phe Gly Leu Gly Ile Arg His Leu				
		500		505
				510
Gly Val Lys Ala Ser Gln Val Leu Ala Glu Lys Tyr Glu Thr Ile Asp				
		515		520
				525
Arg Leu Leu Thr Val Thr Glu Ala Glu Leu Val Glu Ile His Asp Ile				
		530		535
				540
Gly Asp Lys Val Ala Gln Ser Val Val Thr Tyr Leu Glu Asn Glu Asp				
		545		550
				555
Ile Arg Ala Leu Ile Gln Lys Leu Lys Asp Lys His Val Asn Met Ile				
		565		570
				575
Tyr Lys Gly Ile Lys Thr Ser Asp Ile Glu Gly His Pro Glu Phe Ser				
		580		585
				590
Gly Lys Thr Ile Val Leu Thr Gly Lys Leu His Gln Met Thr Arg Asn				
		595		600
				605

Glu Ala Ser Lys Trp Leu Ala Ser Gln Gly Ala Lys Val Thr Ser Ser  
610 615 620

Val Thr Lys Asn Thr Asp Val Val Ile Ala Gly Glu Asp Ala Gly Ser  
625 630 635 640

Lys Leu Thr Lys Ala Gln Ser Leu Gly Ile Glu Ile Trp Thr Glu Gln  
645 650 655

Gln Phe Val Asp Lys Gln Asn Glu Leu Asn Ser  
660 665

<210> 25

<211> 959

<212> DNA

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 25

tgtctcactc actttccaaa atactaaagt aacatcttta gtatatcaaa gaatttttgc 60  
tataataagt tataattata taaaaaagga acgggataaa atgattgtaa aaacagaaga 120  
agaattacaa gcgttaaaag aaattggata catatgcgct aaagtgcgca atacaatgca 180  
agctgcaacc aaaccaggta tcactacgaa agagcttgat aatattgcga aagagttatt 240  
tgaagaatac ggtgctatct ctgcgccaat tcatgatgaa aattttcctg gtcaaactgtg 300  
tattagtgtc aatgaagagg tggcacatgg gattccaagt aagcgtgtca ttcgtgaagg 360  
agatttagta aatattgatg tatcggcttt gaagaatggc tattatgcag atacaggcat 420  
ttcatttgtc gttggagaat cagatgatcc aatgaaacaa aaagtatgtg acgtagcaac 480  
gatggcattt gagaatgcaa ttgcaaaagt aaaaccgggt actaagttaa gtaacattgg 540  
taaagcgggtg cataatacag ctagacaaaa tgatttgaaa gtcattaaaa acttaacagg 600  
tcatgggtgtt ggtttatcat tacatgaagc accagcacat gtacttaatt actttgatcc 660  
aaaagacaaa acattattaa ctgaagggtat ggtattagct attgaaccgt ttatctcatc 720  
aaatgcatca tttgttacag aaggtaaaaa tgaatgggct tttgaaacga gcgataaaaag 780  
ttttgttgct caaattgagc atacggttat cgtgactaag gatgggtccga ttttaacgac 840  
aaagattgaa gaagaatagt tcaacatata ctaagactaa agtatgaaca tcatttagtt 900  
ccggagccta ttcatattgg tttcggaact gttttataat aattaagaac acaatcaat 959

<210> 26

<211> 252

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 26

Met Ile Val Lys Thr Glu Glu Glu Leu Gln Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Gly  
1 5 10 15

Tyr Ile Cys Ala Lys Val Arg Asn Thr Met Gln Ala Ala Thr Lys Pro  
20 25 30

Gly Ile Thr Thr Lys Glu Leu Asp Asn Ile Ala Lys Glu Leu Phe Glu  
35 40 45

Glu Tyr Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala Pro Ile His Asp Glu Asn Phe Pro Gly  
50 55 60

Gln Thr Cys Ile Ser Val Asn Glu Glu Val Ala His Gly Ile Pro Ser  
65 70 75 80

Lys Arg Val Ile Arg Glu Gly Asp Leu Val Asn Ile Asp Val Ser Ala  
85 90 95

23

Leu Lys Asn Gly Tyr Tyr Ala Asp Thr Gly Ile Ser Phe Val Val Gly  
 100 105 110

Glu Ser Asp Asp Pro Met Lys Gln Lys Val Cys Asp Val Ala Thr Met  
 115 120 125

Ala Phe Glu Asn Ala Ile Ala Lys Val Lys Pro Gly Thr Lys Leu Ser  
 130 135 140

Asn Ile Gly Lys Ala Val His Asn Thr Ala Arg Gln Asn Asp Leu Lys  
 145 150 155 160

Val Ile Lys Asn Leu Thr Gly His Gly Val Gly Leu Ser Leu His Glu  
 165 170 175

Ala Pro Ala His Val Leu Asn Tyr Phe Asp Pro Lys Asp Lys Thr Leu  
 180 185 190

Leu Thr Glu Gly Met Val Leu Ala Ile Glu Pro Phe Ile Ser Ser Asn  
 195 200 205

Ala Ser Phe Val Thr Glu Gly Lys Asn Glu Trp Ala Phe Glu Thr Ser  
 210 215 220

Asp Lys Ser Phe Val Ala Gln Ile Glu His Thr Val Ile Val Thr Lys  
 225 230 235 240

Asp Gly Pro Ile Leu Thr Thr Lys Ile Glu Glu Glu  
 245 250

&lt;210&gt; 27

&lt;211&gt; 3400

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 27

tatacagttt atatgaaatt aaagtagcac ctcataaata cttagatttt taattggaaa 60  
 tttgatacaa tttagtgatg aatgacttaa aggaggcttt tattaatgac aaaagtaaca 120  
 cgtgaagaag ttgagcatat cgcgaaatctt gcaagacttc aaatttctcc tgaagaaacg 180  
 gaagaaatgg ccaacacatt agaaagcatt ttagattttg caaaacaaaa tgatagcgct 240  
 gatacagaag gcgttgaacc tacatatcac gtttttagatt taaaaaacgt tttagctgaa 300  
 gataaagcaa ttaaaggtat tccacaagaa ttagctttga aaaatgccaa agaaacagaa 360  
 gatggacaat ttaaagtgcc tacaatcatg aatgaggagg acgcgtaaga tgagcattcg 420  
 ctacgaatcg gttgagaatt tattaacttt aataaaaagac aaaaaaatca aaccatctga 480  
 tgttgttaaa gatatatatg atgcaattga agagactgat ccaacaatta agtcttttct 540  
 agcgctggat aaagaaaatg caatcaaaaa agcgcaagaa ttggatgaat tacaagcaaa 600  
 agatcaaagtg gatggcaaat tttttggtat tccaatgggt ataaaagata acattattac 660  
 aaacggatta gaaacaacat gtgcaagtaa aatgttagaa ggttttgtgc caatttacga 720  
 atctactgta atggaaaaac tacataatga aaatgccggt ttaatcggtg aattaaatat 780  
 ggatgagttt gcaatgggtg gttcaacaga aacatcttat ttcaaaaaaa cagttaaccc 840  
 atttgaccat aaagcagtgc caggtgggtc atcaggtgga tctgcagcag cagttgcagc 900  
 tggcttagta ccatttagct taggttcaga cacaggtggt tcaattagac aaccggctgc 960  
 atattgtggc gttgtcggta tgaaaccaac atacggtcgt gtatctcgat ttggattagt 1020  
 tgcttttgca tcttcattag accaaattgg tccattgact cgaaatgtaa aagataatgc 1080  
 aatcgattta gaagctattt ctggtgcaga tggttaatgac tctacaagtg caccagttga 1140  
 tgatgtagac tttagatctg aaattggtaa agatattaaa ggattaaaag ttgcattacc 1200  
 taaagaatac ttaggtgaag gtgtagctga tgacgtaaaa gaagcagttc aaaacgctgt 1260  
 agaaacttta aaatcttttag gtgctgtcgt tgaggaagta tcattgcaa atactaaatt 1320  
 tggatttcca tcatattacg tgattgcac atcagaagct tcgtcaaacc tttctcgttt 1380  
 tgacggaatt cgttatgggt atcattctaa agaagctcat tcattagaag aattatataa 1440

24

```

aatgtcaaga tctgaagggt tcggtaaaga agtaaaacgt cgtattttct taggtacatt 1500
tgcattaagt tcagggttact atgatgctta ctataaaaaa tctcaaaaag ttagaacatt 1560
gattaaaaat gactttgata aagtattcga aaattatgat gtagtagttg gtccaacagc 1620
gcctacaact gcgtttaatt taggtgaaga aattgatgat ccattaacaa tgtatgcaa 1680
tgatttatta acaacaccag taaacttagc tggattacct ggtatttctg ttccttggtg 1740
acaatcaaat ggccgaccaa tcggtttaca gttcattggt aaaccattcg atgaaaaaac 1800
gttatatcgt gtcgcttacc aatatgaaac acaatacaat ttacatgacg tttatgaaaa 1860
attataagga gtggaaatca tgcattttga aacagttata ggacttgaag ttcacgtaga 1920
gttaaaaaac gactcaaaaa tgttttctcc atcaccagcg cattttggag cagaacctaa 1980
ctcaaataca aatggtatcg acttagcata tccagggtgc ttaccagttg ttaataagcg 2040
tgcagtagac tgggcaatgc gtgctgcaat ggcactaaat atggaaatcg caacagaatc 2100
taagtttgac cgtaagaact atttctatcc agataatcca aaagcatatc aaattttctca 2160
atttgatcaa ccaattgggtg aaaatggata tatcgatata gaagtcgacg gtgaaacaaa 2220
acgaatcggg attactcgtc ttcacatgga agaagatgct ggtaagtcaa cacataaagg 2280
tgagtattca ttagttgact tgaaccgtca aggtacaccg ctaattgaaa tcgtatctga 2340
accagatatt cgttcaccta aagaagcata tgcataattta gaaaaattgc gttcaattat 2400
tcaatacact ggtgtatcag acgttaagat ggaagaggga tctttacgtt gtgatgctaa 2460
catctcttta cgtccatatg gtcaagaaaa atttggtact aaagccgaat tgaaaaactt 2520
aaactcattt aactatgtac gtaaagggtt agaatatgaa gaaaaacgcc aagaagaaga 2580
attgttaaat ggtggagaaa tcggacaaga aacacgtcga tttgatgaat ctacaggtaa 2640
aacaatttta atgctgttta aagaagggtc tgatgattac cgttacttcc cagagcctga 2700
cattgtacct ttatatattg atgatgcttg gaaagagcgt gttcgtcaga caattcctga 2760
attaccagat gaacgtaaag ctaagtatgt aaatgaatta ggtttacctg catacgatgc 2820
acacgtatta acattgacta aagaaatgtc agatttcttt gaatcaaca ttgaacacgg 2880
tgcagatggt aaattaacat ctaactggtt aatgggtggc gtaaacgaat atttaataa 2940
aaatcaagta gaattattag atactaaatt aacaccagaa aatttagcag gtatgattaa 3000
acttatcgaa gacggaacaa tgagcagtaa aattgcgaag aaagtcttcc cagagttagc 3060
agctaaagggt ggtaatgcta aacagattat ggaagataat ggcttagttc aaatttctga 3120
tgaagcaaca cttctaaaat ttgtaaatga agcattagac aataacgaac aatcagttga 3180
agattacaaa aatggtaaag gcaaagctat gggcttctta gttggtcaaa ttatgaaagc 3240
gtctaaagggt caagctaata cacaattagt aaatcaacta ttaaaacaag aattagataa 3300
aagataattt aaatcatcaa actatgaaga tttaaaaaat aaacccttga ttgctgactt 3360
agatgcaatc gaggggttat ttatatctat agaagtcaaa 3400

```

&lt;210&gt; 28

&lt;211&gt; 485

&lt;212&gt; PRT

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

&lt;400&gt; 28

```

Met Ser Ile Arg Tyr Glu Ser Val Glu Asn Leu Leu Thr Leu Ile Lys
  1                      5                      10                      15

```

```

Asp Lys Lys Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Val Val Lys Asp Ile Tyr Asp Ala
      20                      25                      30

```

```

Ile Glu Glu Thr Asp Pro Thr Ile Lys Ser Phe Leu Ala Leu Asp Lys
      35                      40                      45

```

```

Glu Asn Ala Ile Lys Lys Ala Gln Glu Leu Asp Glu Leu Gln Ala Lys
      50                      55                      60

```

```

Asp Gln Met Asp Gly Lys Leu Phe Gly Ile Pro Met Gly Ile Lys Asp
      65                      70                      75                      80

```

```

Asn Ile Ile Thr Asn Gly Leu Glu Thr Thr Cys Ala Ser Lys Met Leu
      85                      90                      95

```

```

Glu Gly Phe Val Pro Ile Tyr Glu Ser Thr Val Met Glu Lys Leu His
      100                      105                      110

```

25

Asn Glu Asn Ala Val Leu Ile Gly Lys Leu Asn Met Asp Glu Phe Ala  
 115 120 125  
 Met Gly Gly Ser Thr Glu Thr Ser Tyr Phe Lys Lys Thr Val Asn Pro  
 130 135 140  
 Phe Asp His Lys Ala Val Pro Gly Gly Ser Ser Gly Gly Ser Ala Ala  
 145 150 155 160  
 Ala Val Ala Ala Gly Leu Val Pro Phe Ser Leu Gly Ser Asp Thr Gly  
 165 170 175  
 Gly Ser Ile Arg Gln Pro Ala Ala Tyr Cys Gly Val Val Gly Met Lys  
 180 185 190  
 Pro Thr Tyr Gly Arg Val Ser Arg Phe Gly Leu Val Ala Phe Ala Ser  
 195 200 205  
 Ser Leu Asp Gln Ile Gly Pro Leu Thr Arg Asn Val Lys Asp Asn Ala  
 210 215 220  
 Ile Val Leu Glu Ala Ile Ser Gly Ala Asp Val Asn Asp Ser Thr Ser  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ala Pro Val Asp Asp Val Asp Phe Thr Ser Glu Ile Gly Lys Asp Ile  
 245 250 255  
 Lys Gly Leu Lys Val Ala Leu Pro Lys Glu Tyr Leu Gly Glu Gly Val  
 260 265 270  
 Ala Asp Asp Val Lys Glu Ala Val Gln Asn Ala Val Glu Thr Leu Lys  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Leu Gly Ala Val Val Glu Glu Val Ser Leu Pro Asn Thr Lys Phe  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Ile Pro Ser Tyr Tyr Val Ile Ala Ser Ser Glu Ala Ser Ser Asn  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Ser Arg Phe Asp Gly Ile Arg Tyr Gly Tyr His Ser Lys Glu Ala  
 325 330 335  
 His Ser Leu Glu Glu Leu Tyr Lys Met Ser Arg Ser Glu Gly Phe Gly  
 340 345 350  
 Lys Glu Val Lys Arg Arg Ile Phe Leu Gly Thr Phe Ala Leu Ser Ser  
 355 360 365  
 Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ala Tyr Tyr Lys Lys Ser Gln Lys Val Arg Thr Leu  
 370 375 380  
 Ile Lys Asn Asp Phe Asp Lys Val Phe Glu Asn Tyr Asp Val Val Val  
 385 390 395 400  
 Gly Pro Thr Ala Pro Thr Thr Ala Phe Asn Leu Gly Glu Glu Ile Asp  
 405 410 415  
 Asp Pro Leu Thr Met Tyr Ala Asn Asp Leu Leu Thr Thr Pro Val Asn  
 420 425 430  
 Leu Ala Gly Leu Pro Gly Ile Ser Val Pro Cys Gly Gln Ser Asn Gly

26

435                      440                      445  
 Arg Pro Ile Gly Leu Gln Phe Ile Gly Lys Pro Phe Asp Glu Lys Thr  
     450                      455                      460  
 Leu Tyr Arg Val Ala Tyr Gln Tyr Glu Thr Gln Tyr Asn Leu His Asp  
     465                      470                      475                      480  
 Val Tyr Glu Lys Leu  
                     485

&lt;210&gt; 29

&lt;211&gt; 475

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 29

Met His Phe Glu Thr Val Ile Gly Leu Glu Val His Val Glu Leu Lys  
     1                      5                      10                      15  
 Thr Asp Ser Lys Met Phe Ser Pro Ser Pro Ala His Phe Gly Ala Glu  
                     20                      25                      30  
 Pro Asn Ser Asn Thr Asn Val Ile Asp Leu Ala Tyr Pro Gly Val Leu  
                     35                      40                      45  
 Pro Val Val Asn Lys Arg Ala Val Asp Trp Ala Met Arg Ala Ala Met  
     50                      55                      60  
 Ala Leu Asn Met Glu Ile Ala Thr Glu Ser Lys Phe Asp Arg Lys Asn  
     65                      70                      75                      80  
 Tyr Phe Tyr Pro Asp Asn Pro Lys Ala Tyr Gln Ile Ser Gln Phe Asp  
                     85                      90                      95  
 Gln Pro Ile Gly Glu Asn Gly Tyr Ile Asp Ile Glu Val Asp Gly Glu  
                     100                      105                      110  
 Thr Lys Arg Ile Gly Ile Thr Arg Leu His Met Glu Glu Asp Ala Gly  
     115                      120                      125  
 Lys Ser Thr His Lys Gly Glu Tyr Ser Leu Val Asp Leu Asn Arg Gln  
     130                      135                      140  
 Gly Thr Pro Leu Ile Glu Ile Val Ser Glu Pro Asp Ile Arg Ser Pro  
     145                      150                      155                      160  
 Lys Glu Ala Tyr Ala Tyr Leu Glu Lys Leu Arg Ser Ile Ile Gln Tyr  
                     165                      170                      175  
 Thr Gly Val Ser Asp Val Lys Met Glu Glu Gly Ser Leu Arg Cys Asp  
                     180                      185                      190  
 Ala Asn Ile Ser Leu Arg Pro Tyr Gly Gln Glu Lys Phe Gly Thr Lys  
     195                      200                      205  
 Ala Glu Leu Lys Asn Leu Asn Ser Phe Asn Tyr Val Arg Lys Gly Leu  
     210                      215                      220  
 Glu Tyr Glu Glu Lys Arg Gln Glu Glu Glu Leu Leu Asn Gly Gly Glu

27

225		230		235		240
Ile Gly Gln Glu Thr Arg Arg Phe Asp Glu Ser Thr Gly Lys Thr Ile						
		245		250		255
Leu Met Arg Val Lys Glu Gly Ser Asp Asp Tyr Arg Tyr Phe Pro Glu						
		260		265		270
Pro Asp Ile Val Pro Leu Tyr Ile Asp Asp Ala Trp Lys Glu Arg Val						
		275		280		285
Arg Gln Thr Ile Pro Glu Leu Pro Asp Glu Arg Lys Ala Lys Tyr Val						
		290		295		300
Asn Glu Leu Gly Leu Pro Ala Tyr Asp Ala His Val Leu Thr Leu Thr						
		305		310		315
Lys Glu Met Ser Asp Phe Phe Glu Ser Thr Ile Glu His Gly Ala Asp						
		325		330		335
Val Lys Leu Thr Ser Asn Trp Leu Met Gly Gly Val Asn Glu Tyr Leu						
		340		345		350
Asn Lys Asn Gln Val Glu Leu Leu Asp Thr Lys Leu Thr Pro Glu Asn						
		355		360		365
Leu Ala Gly Met Ile Lys Leu Ile Glu Asp Gly Thr Met Ser Ser Lys						
		370		375		380
Ile Ala Lys Lys Val Phe Pro Glu Leu Ala Ala Lys Gly Gly Asn Ala						
		385		390		395
Lys Gln Ile Met Glu Asp Asn Gly Leu Val Gln Ile Ser Asp Glu Ala						
		405		410		415
Thr Leu Leu Lys Phe Val Asn Glu Ala Leu Asp Asn Asn Glu Gln Ser						
		420		425		430
Val Glu Asp Tyr Lys Asn Gly Lys Gly Lys Ala Met Gly Phe Leu Val						
		435		440		445
Gly Gln Ile Met Lys Ala Ser Lys Gly Gln Ala Asn Pro Gln Leu Val						
		450		455		460
Asn Gln Leu Leu Lys Gln Glu Leu Asp Lys Arg						
		465		470		475

&lt;210&gt; 30

&lt;211&gt; 100

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 30

Met Thr Lys Val Thr Arg Glu Glu Val Glu His Ile Ala Asn Leu Ala
1 5 10 15

Arg Leu Gln Ile Ser Pro Glu Glu Thr Glu Glu Met Ala Asn Thr Leu
20 25 30

Glu Ser Ile Leu Asp Phe Ala Lys Gln Asn Asp Ser Ala Asp Thr Glu
---



28

35

40

45

Gly Val Glu Pro Thr Tyr His Val Leu Asp Leu Gln Asn Val Leu Arg  
 50 55 60

Glu Asp Lys Ala Ile Lys Gly Ile Pro Gln Glu Leu Ala Leu Lys Asn  
 65 70 75 80

Ala Lys Glu Thr Glu Asp Gly Gln Phe Lys Val Pro Thr Ile Met Asn  
 85 90 95

Glu Glu Asp Ala  
 100

&lt;210&gt; 31

&lt;211&gt; 772

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 31

cttactaagc taaagaataa tgataattga tggcaatggc ggaaaatgga tgttgtcatt 60  
 ataataataa atgaaacaat tatgttggag gtaaacacgc atgaaatgta ttgttaggtct 120  
 aggtaataata ggtaaacgtt ttgaacttac aagacataat atcggctttg aagtcgttga 180  
 ttatatattta gagaaaaata atttttcatt agataaacia aagtttaaag gtgcatatac 240  
 aattgaacga atgaacggcg ataaagtgtt atttatcgaa ccaatgacaa tgatgaattt 300  
 gtcaggtgaa gcagttgcac cgattatgga ttattacaat gttaatccag aagatttaaat 360  
 tgtcttatat gatgatttag atttagaaca aggacaagtt cgcttaagac aaaaaggaag 420  
 tgcggggcggc cacaatggta tgaaatcaat tattaaaatg cttggtacag accaatttaa 480  
 acgtattcgt attgggtgtg gaagaccaac gaatgggtatg acggtacctg attatgtttt 540  
 acaacgcttt tcaaatgatg aaatggtaac gatggaaaaa gttatcgaac acgcagcacg 600  
 cgcaattgaa aagtttgttg aaacatcacg atttgaccat gttatgaatg aatttaaatgg 660  
 tgaagtgaat taatgacaat attgacaacg cttataaaaag aagataatca ttttcaagac 720  
 cttaatcagg tatttggaca agcaaacaca ctagtaactg gtctttcccc gt 772

&lt;210&gt; 32

&lt;211&gt; 190

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 32

Met Lys Cys Ile Val Gly Leu Gly Asn Ile Gly Lys Arg Phe Glu Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Thr Arg His Asn Ile Gly Phe Glu Val Val Asp Tyr Ile Leu Glu Lys  
 20 25 30

Asn Asn Phe Ser Leu Asp Lys Gln Lys Phe Lys Gly Ala Tyr Thr Ile  
 35 40 45

Glu Arg Met Asn Gly Asp Lys Val Leu Phe Ile Glu Pro Met Thr Met  
 50 55 60

Met Asn Leu Ser Gly Glu Ala Val Ala Pro Ile Met Asp Tyr Tyr Asn  
 65 70 75 80

Val Asn Pro Glu Asp Leu Ile Val Leu Tyr Asp Asp Leu Asp Leu Glu  
 85 90 95

Gln Gly Gln Val Arg Leu Arg Gln Lys Gly Ser Ala Gly Gly His Asn  
 100 105 110

Gly Met Lys Ser Ile Ile Lys Met Leu Gly Thr Asp Gln Phe Lys Arg  
 115 120 125  
 Ile Arg Ile Gly Val Gly Arg Pro Thr Asn Gly Met Thr Val Pro Asp  
 130 135 140  
 Tyr Val Leu Gln Arg Phe Ser Asn Asp Glu Met Val Thr Met Glu Lys  
 145 150 155 160  
 Val Ile Glu His Ala Ala Arg Ala Ile Glu Lys Phe Val Glu Thr Ser  
 165 170 175  
 Arg Phe Asp His Val Met Asn Glu Phe Asn Gly Glu Val Lys  
 180 185 190

&lt;210&gt; 33

&lt;211&gt; 1277

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 33

Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Gly Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Ala  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Thr Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Cys Cys Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala  
 20 25 30  
 Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr Gly Ala Gly Cys Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr Thr Gly  
 35 40 45  
 Thr Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys Ala Thr Ala Thr Cys  
 50 55 60  
 Gly Thr Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys Cys Thr Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Ala  
 65 70 75 80  
 Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Gly Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr  
 85 90 95  
 Ala Thr Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Ala Ala  
 100 105 110  
 Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly  
 115 120 125  
 Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Cys Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Thr Thr  
 130 135 140  
 Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala Gly Thr  
 145 150 155 160  
 Gly Ala Cys Cys Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Thr Gly Thr Ala Ala  
 165 170 175  
 Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr  
 180 185 190  
 Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala Ala  
 195 200 205

Gly Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Cys  
 210 215 220  
 Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr  
 225 230 235 240  
 Thr Thr Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala Cys Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala  
 245 250 255  
 Gly Cys Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr  
 260 265 270  
 Thr Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Ala Ala Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Cys Thr  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Gly Ala Gly Ala Gly Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr  
 340 345 350  
 Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Thr Cys Cys Ala Ala  
 355 360 365  
 Ala Thr Cys Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Gly Cys Thr  
 370 375 380  
 Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr  
 385 390 395 400  
 Cys Cys Thr Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Cys Cys Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly  
 405 410 415  
 Ala Thr Gly Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Cys Gly Thr Thr Ala Thr  
 420 425 430  
 Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Gly Ala Gly Cys Ala  
 435 440 445  
 Gly Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Gly  
 450 455 460  
 Ala Gly Gly Cys Thr Gly Cys Gly Ala Thr Thr Thr Thr Thr Gly Cys  
 465 470 475 480  
 Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly Cys Gly Thr  
 485 490 495  
 Ala Thr Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Ala Thr Gly  
 500 505 510  
 Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Thr Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Gly Gly Ala Thr Thr  
 515 520 525

31

Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Ala Gly Thr Ala  
 530 535 540  
 Gly Ala Ala Gly Cys Gly Thr Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly  
 545 550 555 560  
 Ala Cys Cys Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Thr Ala Cys Ala Ala  
 565 570 575  
 Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Thr Cys Ala  
 580 585 590  
 Gly Thr Thr Thr Cys Thr Gly Gly Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Cys Gly  
 595 600 605  
 Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala  
 610 615 620  
 Ala Thr Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Gly Cys Gly  
 625 630 635 640  
 Cys Ala Cys Cys Gly Cys Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Cys Gly Thr Gly  
 645 650 655  
 Thr Gly Cys Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Ala Thr Cys  
 660 665 670  
 Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Thr  
 675 680 685  
 Ala Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Cys Thr Ala Cys Ala Gly  
 690 695 700  
 Thr Gly Gly Cys Ala Gly Thr Thr Thr Thr Ala Cys Cys Ala Gly Ala  
 705 710 715 720  
 Ala Gly Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala  
 725 730 735  
 Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Gly  
 740 745 750  
 Ala Ala Gly Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Ala Ala Ala Thr Cys Gly Ala  
 755 760 765  
 Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly Thr  
 770 775 780  
 Gly Gly Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Gly Thr Gly Gly Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys  
 785 790 795 800  
 Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly Ala  
 805 810 815  
 Cys Thr Cys Thr Gly Cys Ala Gly Thr Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr  
 820 825 830  
 Ala Cys Cys Cys Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Cys Cys Ala Ala Cys Thr Gly  
 835 840 845  
 Gly Thr Gly Thr Cys Ala Thr Thr Gly Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Thr Cys

850	855	860
Thr Thr Cys Thr Gly Ala Gly Ala Ala Gly Thr Cys Thr Cys Ala Ala 865 870 875 880		
Ala Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala 885 890 895		
Ala Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Thr Thr 900 905 910		
Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Ala Cys Gly Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Cys 915 920 925		
Gly Ala Thr Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala Gly 930 935 940		
Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly Thr Ala 945 950 955 960		
Thr Gly Cys Gly Thr Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Gly Thr Ala Ala Ala 965 970 975		
Thr Cys Ala Gly Cys Ala Gly Thr Cys Gly Gly Thr Ala Cys Thr Gly 980 985 990		
Gly Thr Gly Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Gly 995 1000 1005		
Thr Ala Thr Thr Cys Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr 1010 1015 1020		
Thr Ala Thr Cys Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Gly Cys Cys Gly Thr Gly 1025 1030 1035 1040		
Thr Ala Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Cys Cys Ala Thr Cys Gly Thr Ala Thr 1045 1050 1055		
Ala Gly Gly Thr Cys Thr Ala Ala Cys Gly Cys Thr Thr Cys Ala Ala 1060 1065 1070		
Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Gly Gly Gly Cys Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala 1075 1080 1085		
Thr Gly Gly Ala Ala Gly Gly Cys Cys Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala 1090 1095 1100		
Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Cys Ala 1105 1110 1115 1120		
Cys Thr Gly Ala Cys Thr Thr Thr Ala Thr Cys Ala Gly Ala Gly Cys 1125 1130 1135		
Ala Gly Ala Cys Ala Gly Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala 1140 1145 1150		
Ala Gly Ala Ala Cys Thr Thr Ala Ala Thr Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr 1155 1160 1165		
Gly Ala Ala Thr Thr Ala Thr Ala Ala Ala Gly Ala Ala Ala Ala Gly 1170 1175 1180		

Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Ala Ala Gly Cys Ala Ala Thr Thr Cys  
1185 1190 1195 1200

Ala Thr Thr Thr Ala Ala Cys Ala Cys Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Ala  
1205 1210 1215

Ala Gly Gly Gly Thr Thr Thr Gly Ala Ala Cys Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala  
1220 1225 1230

Cys Gly Ala Gly Cys Thr Gly Ala Ala Thr Gly Gly Thr Thr Ala Ala  
1235 1240 1245

Thr Gly Thr Thr Ala Gly Ala Thr Gly Thr Ala Thr Thr Thr Cys Ala  
1250 1255 1260

Ala Thr Gly Gly Ala Cys Gly Cys Gly Thr Ala Cys Gly  
1265 1270 1275

<210> 34

<211> 358

<212> PRT

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 34

Val Phe Asp Gln Leu Asp Ile Val Glu Glu Arg Tyr Glu Gln Leu Asn  
1 5 10 15

Glu Leu Leu Ser Asp Pro Asp Val Val Asn Asp Ser Asp Lys Leu Arg  
20 25 30

Lys Tyr Ser Lys Glu Gln Ala Asp Leu Gln Lys Thr Val Asp Val Tyr  
35 40 45

Arg Asn Tyr Lys Ala Lys Lys Glu Glu Leu Ala Asp Ile Glu Glu Met  
50 55 60

Leu Ser Glu Thr Asp Asp Lys Glu Glu Val Glu Met Leu Lys Glu Glu  
65 70 75 80

Ser Asn Gly Ile Lys Ala Glu Leu Pro Asn Leu Glu Glu Glu Leu Lys  
85 90 95

Ile Leu Leu Ile Pro Lys Asp Pro Asn Asp Asp Lys Asp Val Ile Val  
100 105 110

Glu Ile Arg Ala Ala Ala Gly Gly Asp Glu Ala Ala Ile Phe Ala Gly  
115 120 125

Asp Leu Met Arg Met Tyr Ser Lys Tyr Ala Glu Ser Gln Gly Phe Lys  
130 135 140

Thr Glu Ile Val Glu Ala Ser Glu Ser Asp His Gly Gly Tyr Lys Glu  
145 150 155 160

Ile Ser Phe Ser Val Ser Gly Asn Gly Ala Tyr Ser Lys Leu Lys Phe  
165 170 175

Glu Asn Gly Ala His Arg Val Gln Arg Val Pro Glu Thr Glu Ser Gly  
180 185 190

Gly Arg Ile His Thr Ser Thr Ala Thr Val Ala Val Leu Pro Glu Val  
 195 200 205  
 Glu Asp Val Glu Ile Glu Ile Arg Asn Glu Asp Leu Lys Ile Asp Thr  
 210 215 220  
 Tyr Arg Ser Ser Gly Ala Gly Gly Gln His Val Asn Thr Thr Asp Ser  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ala Val Arg Ile Thr His Leu Pro Thr Gly Val Ile Ala Thr Ser Ser  
 245 250 255  
 Glu Lys Ser Gln Ile Gln Asn Arg Glu Lys Ala Met Lys Val Leu Lys  
 260 265 270  
 Ala Arg Leu Tyr Asp Met Lys Val Gln Glu Glu Gln Gln Lys Tyr Ala  
 275 280 285  
 Ser Gln Arg Lys Ser Ala Val Gly Thr Gly Asp Arg Ser Glu Arg Ile  
 290 295 300  
 Arg Thr Tyr Asn Tyr Pro Gln Ser Arg Val Thr Asp His Arg Ile Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Leu Thr Leu Gln Lys Leu Gly Gln Ile Met Glu Gly His Leu Glu Glu  
 325 330 335  
 Ile Ile Asp Ala Leu Thr Leu Ser Glu Gln Thr Asp Lys Leu Lys Glu  
 340 345 350  
 Leu Asn Asn Gly Glu Leu  
 355

&lt;210&gt; 35

&lt;211&gt; 1315

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 35

atttcttaac attgttattt aacaaaatta tgttaaaatt tagcattata aaagatgcaa 60  
 atcaatgact tgaattgaaa tataaatagg agcgaatgct atggaattat cagaaatcaa 120  
 acgaaatata gataagtata atcaagattt aacacaaaatt aggggggtctc ttgacttaga 180  
 gaacaaagaa actaatattc aagaatatga agaaatgatg gcagaacctt atttttggga 240  
 taaccaaacg aaagcgcaag atattataga taaaaataat gcgttaaaaag caatagttaa 300  
 tgggtataaa acactacaag cagaagtaga tgacatggat gctacttggg atttattaca 360  
 agaagaattt gatgaagaaa tgaaagaaga cttagagcaa gaggtcatta attttaaggc 420  
 taaagtggat gaatacgaat tgcaattatt attagatggg cctcacgatg ccaataacgc 480  
 aattctagag ttacatcctg gtgcagggtg cacggaggtc caagattggg ctaatatgct 540  
 atttagaatg tatcaacggt attgtgagaa gaaaggctt aaagttgaaa ctggtgatta 600  
 tctacctggg gatgaagcgg ggattaaaag tgtaacattg ctcatcaaag ggcataatgc 660  
 ttatgggtat ttaaaagctg aaaaagggtg acaccgacta gtacgaattt ctccatttga 720  
 ttcatcagga gagattgaaa tcaatccgga tgatattaca gttgatacat tcagagcttc 840  
 tgggtcagggt gggtcagcata ttaacaaaac tgaatcggca atacgaatta cccaccaccc 900  
 ctgaggtata gttgttaata accaaaatga acgttctcaa attaaaaacc gtgaagcagc 960  
 tatgaaaatg ttaaagtcta aattatatca attaaaattg gaagagcagg cacgtgaaat 1020  
 ggctgaaatt cgtggcgaac aaaaagaaat cggctgggga agccaaatta gatcatatgt 1080  
 tttccatcca tactcaatgg tgaaagatca tcgtacgaac gaagaaacag gtaaggttga 1140  
 tgcagtgatg gatggagaca ttggaccatt tatcgaatca tatttaagac agacaatgtc 1200

35

gcacgattaa tatatatattt aaaaccgagg ctctaaaagg gcgtcggttt ttggtttttt 1260  
 taaaggtagc taaataaatt gtaaattaga ttttggaata tgatttgttt atgaa 1315

&lt;210&gt; 36

&lt;211&gt; 369

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 36

Met Glu Leu Ser Glu Ile Lys Arg Asn Ile Asp Lys Tyr Asn Gln Asp  
 1 5 10 15

Leu Thr Gln Ile Arg Gly Ser Leu Asp Leu Glu Asn Lys Glu Thr Asn  
 20 25 30

Ile Gln Glu Tyr Glu Glu Met Met Ala Glu Pro Asn Phe Trp Asp Asn  
 35 40 45

Gln Thr Lys Ala Gln Asp Ile Ile Asp Lys Asn Asn Ala Leu Lys Ala  
 50 55 60

Ile Val Asn Gly Tyr Lys Thr Leu Gln Ala Glu Val Asp Asp Met Asp  
 65 70 75 80

Ala Thr Trp Asp Leu Leu Gln Glu Glu Phe Asp Glu Glu Met Lys Glu  
 85 90 95

Asp Leu Glu Gln Glu Val Ile Asn Phe Lys Ala Lys Val Asp Glu Tyr  
 100 105 110

Glu Leu Gln Leu Leu Leu Asp Gly Pro His Asp Ala Asn Asn Ala Ile  
 115 120 125

Leu Glu Leu His Pro Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Glu Ser Gln Asp Trp Ala  
 130 135 140

Asn Met Leu Phe Arg Met Tyr Gln Arg Tyr Cys Glu Lys Lys Gly Phe  
 145 150 155 160

Lys Val Glu Thr Val Asp Tyr Leu Pro Gly Asp Glu Ala Gly Ile Lys  
 165 170 175

Ser Val Thr Leu Leu Ile Lys Gly His Asn Ala Tyr Gly Tyr Leu Lys  
 180 185 190

Ala Glu Lys Gly Val His Arg Leu Val Arg Ile Ser Pro Phe Asp Ser  
 195 200 205

Ser Gly Arg Arg His Thr Ser Phe Ala Ser Cys Asp Val Ile Pro Asp  
 210 215 220

Phe Asn Asn Asp Glu Ile Glu Ile Glu Ile Asn Pro Asp Asp Ile Thr  
 225 230 235 240

Val Asp Thr Phe Arg Ala Ser Gly Ala Gly Gly Gln His Ile Asn Lys  
 245 250 255

Thr Glu Ser Ala Ile Arg Ile Thr His His Pro Ser Gly Ile Val Val  
 260 265 270

Asn Asn Gln Asn Glu Arg Ser Gln Ile Lys Asn Arg Glu Ala Ala Met



36

275                                      280                                      285  
 Lys Met Leu Lys Ser Lys Leu Tyr Gln Leu Lys Leu Glu Glu Gln Ala  
     290                                      295                                      300  
 Arg Glu Met Ala Glu Ile Arg Gly Glu Gln Lys Glu Ile Gly Trp Gly  
 305                                      310                                      315                                      320  
 Ser Gln Ile Arg Ser Tyr Val Phe His Pro Tyr Ser Met Val Lys Asp  
                                     325                                      330                                      335  
 His Arg Thr Asn Glu Glu Thr Gly Lys Val Asp Ala Val Met Asp Gly  
                                     340                                      345                                      350  
 Asp Ile Gly Pro Phe Ile Glu Ser Tyr Leu Arg Gln Thr Met Ser His  
                                     355                                      360                                      365

Asp

<210> 37  
 <211> 840  
 <212> DNA  
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 37  
 aataactgaa aatatgatag aattggtaaa tgaatatctg gaaactggaa tgatagttga 60  
 aggaatataaa aataataaaa ttttagttga ggatgaataa aatgtcagct tttataactt 120  
 ttgagggccc agaaggctct ggaaaaacaa ctgtaattaa tgaagtttac catagattag 180  
 taaaagatta tgatgtcatt atgactagag aaccaggtgg tgttcctact ggtgaagaaa 240  
 tacgtaaaat tgtattagaa ggcaatgata tggacattag aactgaagca atgttatttg 300  
 ctgcacatctag aagagaacat cttgtattaa aggtcatacc agctttaaaa gaaggtaagg 360  
 ttgtgtttgtg tgatcgctat atcgatagtt cattagctta tcaagggttat gctagaggga 420  
 ttggcggttga agaagtaaga gcattaaacg aatttgcaat aaatggatta tatccagact 480  
 tgacgatttta tttaaatggt agtgctgaag taggtcgcgga acgtattatt aaaaattcaa 540  
 gagatcaaaa tagattagat caagaagatt taaagtttca cgaaaaagta attgaagggtt 600  
 accaagaaat cattcataat gaatcacaaac ggttcaaaaag cgттаатgca gatcaacctc 660  
 ttgaaaatgt tgttgaagac acgtatcaaa ctatcatcaa atatttagaa aagatatgat 720  
 ataattgtta gaagaggtgt tataaaatga aaatgattat agcgatcgta caagatcaag 780  
 atagtcagga acttgcagat caacttggtta aaaataactt tagagcaaca aaattggcaa 840

<210> 38  
 <211> 205  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 38  
 Met Ser Ala Phe Ile Thr Phe Glu Gly Pro Glu Gly Ser Gly Lys Thr  
     1                                      5                                      10                                      15  
 Thr Val Ile Asn Glu Val Tyr His Arg Leu Val Lys Asp Tyr Asp Val  
                                     20                                      25                                      30  
 Ile Met Thr Arg Glu Pro Gly Gly Val Pro Thr Gly Glu Glu Ile Arg  
                                     35                                      40                                      45  
 Lys Ile Val Leu Glu Gly Asn Asp Met Asp Ile Arg Thr Glu Ala Met  
                                     50                                      55                                      60  
 Leu Phe Ala Ala Ser Arg Arg Glu His Leu Val Leu Lys Val Ile Pro



Lys Ser Val Ala Glu Gln Val Ala Glu Val Ala Lys Met Asp Cys Glu  
           35                          40                          45  
 Ile Ala Val Ile Val Gly Gly Gly Asn Ile Trp Arg Gly Lys Thr Gly  
           50                          55                          60  
 Ser Asp Leu Gly Met Asp Arg Gly Thr Ala Asp Tyr Met Gly Met Leu  
           65                          70                          75                          80  
 Ala Thr Val Met Asn Ala Leu Ala Leu Gln Asp Ser Leu Glu Gln Leu  
                           85                          90                          95  
 Asp Cys Asp Thr Arg Val Leu Thr Ser Ile Glu Met Lys Gln Val Ala  
                           100                          105                          110  
 Glu Pro Tyr Ile Arg Arg Arg Ala Ile Arg His Leu Glu Lys Lys Arg  
           115                          120                          125  
 Val Val Ile Phe Ala Ala Gly Ile Gly Asn Pro Tyr Phe Ser Thr Asp  
           130                          135                          140  
 Thr Thr Ala Ala Leu Arg Ala Ala Glu Val Glu Ala Asp Val Ile Leu  
           145                          150                          155                          160  
 Met Gly Lys Asn Asn Val Asp Gly Val Tyr Ser Ala Asp Pro Lys Val  
                           165                          170                          175  
 Asn Lys Asp Ala Val Lys Tyr Glu His Leu Thr His Ile Gln Met Leu  
                           180                          185                          190  
 Gln Glu Gly Leu Gln Val Met Asp Ser Thr Ala Ser Ser Phe Cys Met  
           195                          200                          205  
 Asp Asn Asn Ile Pro Leu Thr Val Phe Ser Ile Met Glu Glu Gly Asn  
           210                          215                          220  
 Ile Lys Arg Ala Val Met Gly Glu Lys Ile Gly Thr Leu Ile Thr Lys  
           225                          230                          235                          240

&lt;210&gt; 41

&lt;211&gt; 1013

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 41

gatagcatcc atgtatagtg atagtattta caacaattat tataatacta tttagttaag 60  
 tagagaaata gttaaacatt tgaaagtgtg gtttaaatgga atgtcagcaa taggaacagt 120  
 ttttaaagaa catgtaaaga acttttattt aattcaaaga ctggctcagt ttcaagttaa 180  
 aattatcaat catagtaact atttaggtgt ggcttgggaa ttaattaacc ctggttatgca 240  
 aattatgggt tactggatgg tttttggatt aggaataaga agtaatgcac caattcatgg 300  
 tgtacctttt gtttatttgg tatttggttg tatcagtatg tggttcttca tcaaccaagg 360  
 tatttttagaa ggtactaaag caattacaca aaagtttaat caagtatcga aaatgaactt 420  
 cccggttatcg ataataccga catatattgt gacaagtaga ttttatggac atttaggctt 480  
 acttttactt gtgataattg catgtatgtt tactgggtatt tatccatcaa tacatatcat 540  
 tcaattattg atatatgtac cgttttgttt tttcttaact gcctcgggtga cgttattaac 600  
 atcaacactc ggtgtgttag ttagagatac acaaatgtta atgcaagcaa tattaagaat 660

39

```

attattttac ttttcaccaa ttttgtggct accaaagaac catggtatca gtgggtttaat 720
tcatgaaatg atgaaatata atccagttta ctttattgct gaatcatacc gtgcagcaat 780
tttatatcac gaatggtatt tcatggatca ttggaaatta atgttataca atttcggtat 840
tgttgccatt ttctttgcaa ttggtgcgta cttacacatg aaatatagag atcaatttgc 900
agacttcttg taatatattt atatgacgaa accccgctaa ccattaataa atggaagtgg 960
ggttcatttt tgtttataat ttaagtaa aacatattaa gttggtgtat tat 1013

```

&lt;210&gt; 42

&lt;211&gt; 270

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 42

```

Met Ser Ala Ile Gly Thr Val Phe Lys Glu His Val Lys Asn Phe Tyr
  1             5             10             15

```

```

Leu Ile Gln Arg Leu Ala Gln Phe Gln Val Lys Ile Ile Asn His Ser
          20             25             30

```

```

Asn Tyr Leu Gly Val Ala Trp Glu Leu Ile Asn Pro Val Met Gln Ile
          35             40             45

```

```

Met Val Tyr Trp Met Val Phe Gly Leu Gly Ile Arg Ser Asn Ala Pro
  50             55             60

```

```

Ile His Gly Val Pro Phe Val Tyr Trp Leu Leu Val Gly Ile Ser Met
  65             70             75             80

```

```

Trp Phe Phe Ile Asn Gln Gly Ile Leu Glu Gly Thr Lys Ala Ile Thr
          85             90             95

```

```

Gln Lys Phe Asn Gln Val Ser Lys Met Asn Phe Pro Leu Ser Ile Ile
          100            105            110

```

```

Pro Thr Tyr Ile Val Thr Ser Arg Phe Tyr Gly His Leu Gly Leu Leu
          115            120            125

```

```

Leu Leu Val Ile Ile Ala Cys Met Phe Thr Gly Ile Tyr Pro Ser Ile
          130            135            140

```

```

His Ile Ile Gln Leu Leu Ile Tyr Val Pro Phe Cys Phe Phe Leu Thr
          145            150            155            160

```

```

Ala Ser Val Thr Leu Leu Thr Ser Thr Leu Gly Val Leu Val Arg Asp
          165            170            175

```

```

Thr Gln Met Leu Met Gln Ala Ile Leu Arg Ile Leu Phe Tyr Phe Ser
          180            185            190

```

```

Pro Ile Leu Trp Leu Pro Lys Asn His Gly Ile Ser Gly Leu Ile His
          195            200            205

```

```

Glu Met Met Lys Tyr Asn Pro Val Tyr Phe Ile Ala Glu Ser Tyr Arg
          210            215            220

```

```

Ala Ala Ile Leu Tyr His Glu Trp Tyr Phe Met Asp His Trp Lys Leu
          225            230            235            240

```

```

Met Leu Tyr Asn Phe Gly Ile Val Ala Ile Phe Phe Ala Ile Gly Ala
          245            250            255

```

40

Tyr Leu His Met Lys Tyr Arg Asp Gln Phe Ala Asp Phe Leu  
 260 265 270

&lt;210&gt; 43

&lt;211&gt; 995

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 43

```

taacaaaatc ttctatacac tttaacaacag gttttaaaat ttaacaactg ttgagtagta 60
tattataatc tagataaatg tgaataagga aggtctacaa atgaacgttt cggtaaacaat 120
taaaaatgta acaaaagaat atcgtattta tcgtacaaat aaagaacgta tgaaagatgc 180
gctcattccc aaacataaaa acaaaacatt tttcgcttta gatgacatta gtttaaaagc 240
atatgaagggt gacgtcatag ggcttggttg catcaatggg tccggcaaat caacgttgag 300
caatatcatt ggcggttctt tgtcgcttac tggttggcaaa gtggatcgta atggtgaagt 360
cagcggttatc gcaattagtg ctggcttgag tggacaactt acagggattg aaaatatcga 420
atthaaaatg ttatgtatgg gctttaagcg aaaagaaatt aaagcgatga cacctaagat 480
tattgaattt agtgaacttg gtgagtttat ttatcaacca gttaaaaagt attcaagtgg 540
tatgctgtga aaacttggtt tttcaattaa tatcacagtt aatccagata tcttagtcat 600
tgacgaagct ttatctgtag gtgaccaaac ttttcgcaca aaatgtttag ataaaattta 660
cgagtttaaa gagcaaaaaca aaaccatctt tttcgttagt cataacttag gacaagtga 720
acaattttgt actaagattg cttggattga aggcggaaag ttaaaagatt acggtgaact 780
tgatgatgta ttacctaaat atgaagcttt ccttaacgat tttaaaaaga aatccaaagc 840
cgaacaaaaa gaatttagaa acaaaactcg tgagtccgcg ttcgttatta aataaaccga 900
aaaaaccgag aatctccatt taaggatttc ctcggtttta tttttgtcat catgattatt 960
tcgccttttt tatttttctt tttgctttgg ctatt
995

```

&lt;210&gt; 44

&lt;211&gt; 264

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 44

```

Met Asn Val Ser Val Asn Ile Lys Asn Val Thr Lys Glu Tyr Arg Ile
  1             5             10             15

Tyr Arg Thr Asn Lys Glu Arg Met Lys Asp Ala Leu Ile Pro Lys His
      20             25             30

Lys Asn Lys Thr Phe Phe Ala Leu Asp Asp Ile Ser Leu Lys Ala Tyr
      35             40             45

Glu Gly Asp Val Ile Gly Leu Val Gly Ile Asn Gly Ser Gly Lys Ser
      50             55             60

Thr Leu Ser Asn Ile Ile Gly Gly Ser Leu Ser Pro Thr Val Gly Lys
      65             70             75             80

Val Asp Arg Asn Gly Glu Val Ser Val Ile Ala Ile Ser Ala Gly Leu
      85             90             95

Ser Gly Gln Leu Thr Gly Ile Glu Asn Ile Glu Phe Lys Met Leu Cys
      100            105            110

Met Gly Phe Lys Arg Lys Glu Ile Lys Ala Met Thr Pro Lys Ile Ile
      115            120            125

Glu Phe Ser Glu Leu Gly Glu Phe Ile Tyr Gln Pro Val Lys Lys Tyr
      130            135            140

```

41

Ser Ser Gly Met Arg Ala Lys Leu Gly Phe Ser Ile Asn Ile Thr Val  
 145 150 155 160

Asn Pro Asp Ile Leu Val Ile Asp Glu Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Asp Gln  
 165 170 175

Thr Phe Ala Gln Lys Cys Leu Asp Lys Ile Tyr Glu Phe Lys Glu Gln  
 180 185 190

Asn Lys Thr Ile Phe Phe Val Ser His Asn Leu Gly Gln Val Arg Gln  
 195 200 205

Phe Cys Thr Lys Ile Ala Trp Ile Glu Gly Gly Lys Leu Lys Asp Tyr  
 210 215 220

Gly Glu Leu Asp Asp Val Leu Pro Lys Tyr Glu Ala Phe Leu Asn Asp  
 225 230 235 240

Phe Lys Lys Lys Ser Lys Ala Glu Gln Lys Glu Phe Arg Asn Lys Leu  
 245 250 255

Asp Glu Ser Arg Phe Val Ile Lys  
 260

&lt;210&gt; 45

&lt;211&gt; 738

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 45

ataaggtgaa gacacataaa acaatatatc ttagtaagca tgcaacactc ttttttgttt 60  
 attcataaca acaaaaaaga attaaaggag gagtcttatt atggctcgat tcagagggttc 120  
 aaactggaaa aaatctcgtc gtttaggtat ctctttaagc ggtactggta aagaattaga 180  
 aaaacgtcct tacgcaccag gacaacatgg tccaaaccaa cgtaaaaaat tatcagaata 240  
 tgggtttacaa ttacgtgaaa aacaaaaatt acgttactta tatggaatga ctgaaagaca 300  
 attccgtaac acatttgaca tcgctggtaa aaaattcggg gtacacgggtg aaaacttcat 360  
 gatcttatta gcaagtcggt tagacgctgt tgtttattca ttaggttttag ctcgactcgc 420  
 tcgtcaagca cgtcaattag ttaaccacgg tcatatctta gtagatggta aacgtgttga 480  
 tattccatct tattctgtta aacctgggtca aacaatttca gttcgtgaaa aatctcaaaa 540  
 attaaacatc atcgttgaat cagttgaaat caacaatttc gtacctgagt acttaaactt 600  
 tgatgctgac agcttaactg gtactttcgt acgtttacca gaacgtagcg aattacctgc 660  
 tgaaattaac gaacaattaa tccgttgagt actactcaag ataatacggg caataccaac 720  
 acccacaatt gtgggtgt 738

&lt;210&gt; 46

&lt;211&gt; 195

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 46

Met Ala Arg Phe Arg Gly Ser Asn Trp Lys Lys Ser Arg Arg Leu Gly  
 1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Leu Ser Gly Thr Gly Lys Glu Leu Glu Lys Arg Pro Tyr Ala  
 20 25 30

Pro Gly Gln His Gly Pro Asn Gln Arg Lys Lys Leu Ser Glu Tyr Gly  
 35 40 45

Leu Gln Leu Arg Glu Lys Gln Lys Leu Arg Tyr Leu Tyr Gly Met Thr

```
<210> 47
<211> 980
<212> DNA
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
```

```
<210> 48
<211> 258
<212> PRT
<213> Staphylococcus aureus
```

<400> 48  
Met Met Ser Leu Ile Asp Ile Gln Asn Leu Thr Ile Lys Asn Thr Ser

Tyr Asp

<213> Staphylococcus aureus

gatgatattt	taattacaga	aaatggttgt	caagtcttta	ctaaatgcac	aaaagacctt	60
atagttttta	cataagcgtg	taaaatgagg	aggaaactga	atgatttcgg	ttaatgattt	120
taaaacaggt	ttaacaattt	ctgttgataa	cgctatttgg	aaagttatag	acttccaaca	180
tgtaaagcct	ggtaaaggtt	cagcattcgt	tcgttcaaaa	ttacgtaatt	taagaactgg	240



44

```

tgcaattcaa gagaaaacgt ttagagctgg tgaaaaagtt gaaccagcaa tgattgaaaa 300
tcgtcgcatg caatatatat atgctgacgg rgataatcat gtatttatgg ataatgaaag 360
ctttgaacaa acagaacttt caagtgatta cttaaaagaa gaattgaatt acttaaaaga 420
aggtatggaa gtacaaattc aaacatacga aggtgaaact atcgggtgtg aattacctaa 480
aactgttgaa ttaacagtaa ctgaaacaga acctgggtatt aaaggtgata ctgcaactgg 540
tgccactaaa tcggcaactg ttgaaactgg ttatacatta aatgtacctt tatttgtaaa 600
cgaaggtgac gttttaatta tcaacactgg tgatggaagc tacatttcaa gaggataatc 660
tctaatttgt taacaaatag cttgtattca ctatactgat ttaacgtaag anattctaaa 720
taagctctcat aaagctattg cctaaaatga ttataggtta 760

```

&lt;210&gt; 50

&lt;211&gt; 185

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 50

```

Met Ile Ser Val Asn Asp Phe Lys Thr Gly Leu Thr Ile Ser Val Asp
  1              5              10              15

```

```

Asn Ala Ile Trp Lys Val Ile Asp Phe Gln His Val Lys Pro Gly Lys
      20              25              30

```

```

Gly Ser Ala Phe Val Arg Ser Lys Leu Arg Asn Leu Arg Thr Gly Ala
      35              40              45

```

```

Ile Gln Glu Lys Thr Phe Arg Ala Gly Glu Lys Val Glu Pro Ala Met
      50              55              60

```

```

Ile Glu Asn Arg Arg Met Gln Tyr Leu Tyr Ala Asp Gly Asp Asn His
      65              70              75              80

```

```

Val Phe Met Asp Asn Glu Ser Phe Glu Gln Thr Glu Leu Ser Ser Asp
      85              90              95

```

```

Tyr Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Asn Tyr Leu Lys Glu Gly Met Glu Val Gln
      100             105             110

```

```

Ile Gln Thr Tyr Glu Gly Glu Thr Ile Gly Val Glu Leu Pro Lys Thr
      115             120             125

```

```

Val Glu Leu Thr Val Thr Glu Thr Glu Pro Gly Ile Lys Gly Asp Thr
      130             135             140

```

```

Ala Thr Gly Ala Thr Lys Ser Ala Thr Val Glu Thr Gly Tyr Thr Leu
      145             150             155             160

```

```

Asn Val Pro Leu Phe Val Asn Glu Gly Asp Val Leu Ile Ile Asn Thr
      165             170             175

```

```

Gly Asp Gly Ser Tyr Ile Ser Arg Gly
      180             185

```

&lt;210&gt; 51

&lt;211&gt; 9326

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 51

```

ttaggatgta agaaagttcc agtgcaagaa atccatgaaa cacaatattc aattagtaca 60
tggcaacata aagttccatt tgggtgtgtg tgggaaacgt tacaacaaga acatcgcttg 120

```

ccatggacta	ctgagacaag	acaagaagcg	ccattttatta	caatgtgtca	tgggtgataca	180
gaacaatatt	tgtatacaaa	agatttaggc	gaagcacatt	ttcaagtatg	ggaaaagggt	240
gtcgcgaagt	atagtggttg	ttgttctgta	gagagaattg	cacaaggtag	atatacctgt	300
ctttctcaac	aagatgtact	catgaagtat	cagccattga	gttataagga	aattgaagcg	360
gttggtcata	aaggggaaac	tgtgccagca	ggtgtgacac	gctttaatat	ttcaggacga	420
tgtcttaatc	ttcaagtacc	actggcatta	cttaaacaaag	atgatgatgt	tgaacaatgc	480
gcaattggaa	gcagttttta	gcagataagt	ttgccaatat	gagatgctat	actgaaaaag	540
tatacttggg	ggagcaatag	ttttactgtg	atgttgaggg	aaatatgatg	atttagcgta	600
ttgatagcga	aaatataata	aaacaatata	gtgtggagaa	cttttgatat	tttataaata	660
ttgaagttct	ccattttttgt	atttttgcata	taaaaattaa	ataaaaataag	gtatattaag	720
gtaaagtata	aatttttaaat	aaatggggaa	tgagtatgag	ctcaattata	ggaaaaatag	780
caatttggat	aggcatcgta	gctcaaatat	attttagtgt	cgtttttggt	aggatgat	840
ctattaatat	tgctggagga	tctgattacg	aaacaatttt	tttattagga	ttaatatgtg	900
ctcttttcac	tgttttacca	accatcttta	ctgcgattta	tatggaaagt	tactctgtaa	960
tcgagggtgc	acttttttatt	gtttatgcta	ttattgcaat	gtgtttatat	aatttccttt	1020
cgtcaatttt	atggctgatt	ggtgggtattt	tgctgatttg	gaataaatac	tcaaaagatg	1080
aatcgacaga	cgaaaatgaa	aaagttgata	ttgaaagtac	agagaaatcaa	tttgaatcta	1140
aagataaaaat	caactaaagaa	taaagagaat	atttaaggta	aagtataaat	ttttaaataaa	1200
tggggaatag	acatggaaaa	aaatgtagaa	aatcattca	taaagatagg	tttataatttt	1260
caaatagctt	atatagtact	catggctata	actttatgtg	ggtttgtaat	ttgctatgga	1320
ctaattttcg	gccttttcta	tttattatca	ggtagcagag	ctgattattt	aatagtaaca	1380
atagttatat	cggcaataat	ttctatatatt	gtaattatac	tttcaatcgt	acctgtcatc	1440
gtattggcat	ctgacttatt	taaagaaagg	atttcaaaaag	gtgtcatatt	aattgtattg	1500
gctattatcg	ctttagttatt	atgcaacttt	gtatctgcaa	tactctgggt	tgtttcagcc	1560
atatctattt	taggtagaaa	aaaattagta	gctgcagcag	atactaccac	tattcaaaaa	1620
agtaaaggga	acgcaaatca	agcatcacat	aaagacacgt	gtaaaaagga	acttgatagt	1680
caagacatga	tggaacatcc	tgaggttaaa	aatcccacga	ctaaaaacct	tgaaggattt	1740
aacgaagaaa	tacataaaga	tgaagctaca	actaaagttg	tcagtataaa	cacggaaccg	1800
cctattgaaat	caaaagacca	tgtctcgaaa	aaagattgat	gacaaactaa	tcgagagact	1860
taaaaaaaata	atattcaaca	taagaacttt	taaaacgaca	tttaaacgca	ttgccaatca	1920
ctaattggtag	tgcgttttaac	tataccttaa	atatctgaat	attttgtaa	atggagctac	1980
ctttgttgta	ctattcaaat	gaagaggagt	aaaatgtaat	taaaggaaag	aaatttgagg	2040
agtgatcttt	atgacaaaca	acaaagtagc	attagtaact	ggcggagcac	aagggattgg	2100
ttttaaaatt	gcagaacggt	tagtggaaga	tggtttcaaa	gtagcagttg	ttgatttcaa	2160
tgaagaaggg	gcaaaagcag	ctgcacttaa	attatcaagt	gatggtacaa	aaagctattgc	2220
tatcaaagca	gatgtatcaa	accgtgatga	tgtatttaac	gcataagaca	aactgccgcg	2280
caatttggcg	atttccatgt	catggttaac	aatgccggcc	ttggaccaac	aacaccaatc	2340
gatacaatta	ctgaagaaca	gtttaaaaca	gtatatggcg	tgaacgttgc	aggtgtgcta	2400
tggggtattc	aagccgcaca	tgaacaattt	aaaaaattca	atcatggcgg	taaaattatc	2460
aatgcaacat	ctcaagcagg	cggtgaggtt	aaccaggtc	tgtctttata	ttgcagtaca	2520
aaattcgcag	tgcgaggttt	aacacaagta	cccgcacaag	atttagcgtc	tgaaggattt	2580
actgtgaatg	cattcgcacc	tggtatcggt	gcaacaccaa	tgatggaaag	tatcgcagtg	2640
gcaacagccg	aagaagcagg	taaacctgaa	gcatgggggt	gggaacaatt	tacaagtcag	2700
attgcttttg	gcagagtttc	tcaaccagaa	gatgtttcaa	atgtagtgag	cttcttagct	2760
ggtaaagact	ctgattacat	tactggacaa	acaattattg	tagatgggtg	tatgagattc	2820
cgttaataat	catccactaa	tgataaataa	atccttattg	ttaagttaa	tcacttagca	2880
gtaaggattt	tttagtgcac	ttagaaggga	gtgtattggg	agaaaattaa	taagcgaagt	2940
tcttaagtga	gttatgatgt	cacagtctaa	tgcatacgtt	gaaagcatta	ttagtattaa	3000
cacacccaag	atattataaa	acatcacaaa	aacaccacta	tctaatttat	ctcaataaaa	3060
attcacaaag	ttatctcatt	ttatttttat	aaataaaaaa	tatcgataaa	aagcttacaa	3120
tactttatgt	ttttatgata	tatttttaaa	gtataaatga	ggtggaagat	ttggaaagag	3180
ttttgataac	tgggtggggct	ggttttattg	ggtcgcattt	agtagatgat	ttacaacaag	3240
attatgatgt	ttatgttcta	gataactata	gaacaggtaa	acgagaaaat	attaaaagtt	3300
tggctgacga	tcatgtgttt	gaattagata	ttcgtgaata	tgatgcagtt	gaacaaatca	3360
tgaagacata	tcaatttgat	tatgttattc	atttagcagc	attagttagt	gttgctgagt	3420
cggttgagaa	acctatctta	tctcaagaaa	taaacgtcgt	agcaacatta	agattgttag	3480
aaatcattaa	aaaatataat	aatcatataa	aacgttttat	ctttgcttcg	tcagcagctg	3540
tttatgggtga	tcttctgat	ttgcctaaaa	gtgatcaatc	attaatctta	ccattatcac	3600
catatgcaat	agataaatat	tacggcgaaac	ggacgacatt	aaattattgt	tcgttatata	3660
acataccaac	agcgttggtt	aaatttttta	atgtatttgg	gccaagacag	gatcctaagt	3720
cacaatatcc	agggtgtgatt	tcaaatgatgt	tcgattcatt	tgagcataac	aagccattta	3780

catttttttgg	tgacggactg	caaaactagag	attttgtata	tgtatatgat	gttggttcaat	3840
ctgtacgctt	aattatggaa	cacaaagatg	caattggaca	cggttataac	attggtacag	3900
gcacttttac	taatttatta	gagggtttatc	gtattattgg	tgaattatat	ggaaaatcag	3960
tcgagcatga	attttaaagaa	gcacgaaaag	gagatattaa	gcattcttat	gcagatattt	4020
ctaacttaaa	ggcattagga	tttgttccta	aatatacagt	agaaacaggt	ttaaaggatt	4080
actttaattt	tgaggtagat	aatattgaag	aagttacagc	taaagaagtg	gaaatgtcgt	4140
gaaaatgaca	ttgaagctgt	ccataataat	aagggttatg	cctatcaaag	aaaattagac	4200
aaactagaag	aagtgaagaa	aagctattac	ccaattaaac	gtgcgattga	cttaatttta	4260
agcattgttt	tattattttt	aactttaccg	attatggtta	tattcgccat	tgctatcgtc	4320
atagattcgc	caggaaaacc	tatttatagt	caggttagag	ttgggaagat	gggtaaatta	4380
attaaaatat	acaaattacg	ttcgatgtgc	aaaaacgcag	agaaaaacgg	tgcgcaatgg	4440
gctgataaag	atgatgatcg	tataacaaat	gtcgggaagt	ttattcgtaa	aacacgcatt	4500
gatgaattac	cacaactaat	taatgttggt	aaaggggaaa	tgagttttat	tggaccacgc	4560
ccggaacgtc	cggaatttgt	agaattattt	agttcagaag	tgatagggtt	cgagcaaaga	4620
tgtcttggtt	caccaggggt	aacaggactt	gcgcaaattc	aagggtggata	tgacttaaca	4680
ccgcaacaaa	aactgaaata	tgacatgaaa	tatatacata	aaggtaggtt	aatgatggaa	4740
ctatatatat	caattagaac	attgatgggt	gttattacag	gggaaggctc	aaggtagtct	4800
taatttactt	aataagttca	aataaaaagt	atattttaaa	gattgtgacc	aattgtttaca	4860
gtataacgag	gaatcccttg	agacagtatc	aatggcatt	aagaaatatg	tgccatcatt	4920
gatttgcattg	gctataaata	ctattcatct	gatgagatag	ccatgttaag	aaattgaaag	4980
tatagcatta	aaggggtttg	taacagttga	aaattatata	ttgtattact	aaagcagaca	5040
atggtgggtgc	acaaacacat	ctcattcaac	tcgccaaacca	tttttgcgta	cacaatgatg	5100
tttatgtcat	tgtaggcaat	catggacca	tgattgaaca	actagatgca	agagttaatg	5160
taattattat	cgaacattta	gtaggtccaa	ttgactttta	acaagatatt	ttagctgtca	5220
aagtgttagc	acagttattc	tcgaaaatta	aacctgatgt	tatccattta	cattcttcca	5280
aagctggaac	ggtcggacga	attgcgaagt	tcatttcgaa	atcgaaagac	acacgtatag	5340
tttttactgc	acatggatgg	gcttttacag	agggtgttaa	accagctaaa	aaatttctat	5400
atttagttat	cgaaaaatta	atgtcactta	ttacagatag	cattatttgt	gtttcagatt	5460
tcgataaaca	gttagcgtta	aaatatcgat	ttaatcgatt	gaaattaacc	acaatacata	5520
atggtattgc	agatgttccc	gctgttaagc	aaacgctaaa	aagccaatca	cataacaata	5580
ttggcgaaag	agttggaatg	ttgcctaata	aacaagattt	acagattaat	gccccgacaa	5640
agcatcaatt	tgttatgatt	gcaagatttg	cttatccaaa	attgccacaa	aatctaactg	5700
cggcaataga	gatattgaaa	ttacataaca	gtaatcatgc	gcattttaca	tttataggcg	5760
atggacctac	attaaatgat	tgtcagcaac	aagttgtaca	agctgggtta	gaaaatgatg	5820
tcacattttt	gggcaatgtc	attaatgcga	gtcattttat	atcacatac	gatacgttta	5880
ttttaataag	taagcatgaa	ggtttgccaa	ttagcattat	agaagctatg	gctacagggt	5940
tgctgtttat	agccagtcac	gttggcggta	tttcagaatt	agtagctgat	aatggtatat	6000
gtatgatgaa	caaccaaccc	gaaactattg	ctaaagtcct	ggaaaaatat	ttaatagaca	6060
gtgattacat	caaaatgagt	aatcaatcta	gaaaacgtta	tttagaatgt	tttactgagg	6120
agaaaatgat	taagaagtg	gaagacgttt	ataatggaaa	atcaacacaa	tagtaaatta	6180
ctaactattgt	tacttatcgg	tttagcgggt	tttatcagc	aatcttcggt	tattgcccgt	6240
gtgaatgttt	ctatagctga	ctttatcaca	ttactaatat	tagtttattt	actgtttttc	6300
gctaaccatt	tattaaaggc	aaatcatttt	ttacagtttt	tcattatttt	gtatacatat	6360
cgtatgatta	ttacgctttg	tttgctattt	tttgatgatt	tgatatttat	tacggttaag	6420
gaagttcttg	catctacagt	taaatatgca	tttgtagtca	tttattttcta	tttagggatg	6480
atcatcttta	agttaggtaa	tagcaaaaaa	gtgatcggtta	cctcttatat	tataagcagt	6540
gtgactatag	gtctattttg	tattatagct	ggtttgaaca	agtcctcttt	actaatgaaa	6600
ttgttatatt	ttgatgaaat	acgttcaaaa	ggattaatga	atgaccctaa	ctatttcgcg	6660
atgacacaga	ttattacatt	ggtacttgct	tacaagtata	ttcataatta	catattcaag	6720
gtccttgcat	gtggtatttt	gctatggtct	ttactacaa	cgggggtctaa	gactgcgttt	6780
atcatattaa	tcgtcttagc	catttatttc	tttattaaaa	agttattttag	tagaaatgcg	6840
gtgaagtgttg	tgagtatgtc	agtgattatc	ctgatattac	tttgttttac	cttttataat	6900
atcaactact	atttattcca	attaagcgag	cttgatgcoct	taccgtcatt	agatcgaatg	6960
gcgtctattt	ttgaagaggg	ctttgcatca	ttaaatgata	gtgggtctga	gcgaagtgtt	7020
gtatggataa	atgccatttc	agtaattaaa	tatacactag	gttttggtgt	cggattagtg	7080
gattatgtac	atattggctc	gcaaattaat	ggtattttac	ttgttgccca	taatacatat	7140
ttgcagatct	ttgcggaatg	gggcatttta	ttcgggtgcat	tattttatcat	atttatgctt	7200
tatttactgt	ttgaattatt	tagattttaac	atttctggga	aaaatgtaac	agcaattgtt	7260
gtaatgttga	cgatgctgat	ttacttttta	acagtatcat	tttaataactc	aagatatgtc	7320
gcttttattt	taggaattat	cgtcttttatt	gttcaatatg	aaaagatgga	aagggatcgt	7380
aatgaagagt	gattcactaa	aagaaaaat	tatttatcaa	gggctatacc	aattgattag	7440

```

aacgatgaca ccactgatta caatacccat tatttcacgt gcatttgggc ccagtgggtg 7500
gggtattggt tcattttctt tcaatatcgt gcaatacttt ttgatgattg caagtgttgg 7560
cggttcagttt tattttaata gagttatcgc gaagtcctgt aacgacaaac ggcaattgtc 7620
acagcagttt tgggatatct ttgtcagtaa attattttta gcgttaacag tttttgcgat 7680
gtatatgggtc gtaattacta tatttattga tgattactat cttattttcc tactacaagg 7740
aatctatatt ataggtgcag cactcgatat ttcattgggt tatgctggaa ctgaaaagtt 7800
taaaattcct agcctcagta atattgttgc gtctgggtatt gtattaagtg tagttgttat 7860
ttttgtcaaa gatcaatcag atttatcatt gtatgtattt actattgcta ttgtgacggt 7920
atataaccaa ttaccttgtt ttatctattt aaaacgatac attagctttg tttcgggttaa 7980
ttggatacac gtctggcaat tgtttcgttc gtcattagca tacttattac caaatggaca 8040
gctcaactta tatactagta tttcttgcgt tggtcttggg ttagtaggta cataccaaca 8100
agttgggtatc ttttctaacg catttaatat ttaacgggtc gcaatcataa tgattaatac 8160
atttgatctt gtaatgattc cgcgtattac caaatgtct atccagcaat cacatagttt 8220
aactaaaacg ttagctaata atatgaatat tcaattgata ttaacaatac ctatggtctt 8280
tggtttaatt gcaattatgc catcatttta tttatgggtc tttgggtgagg aattcgcac 8340
aactgtccca ttgatgacca ttttagcgat acttgtatta atcattcctt taaatatgtt 8400
gataagcagg caatatttat taatagtga taaaataaga ttatataatg cgtcaattac 8460
tattggtgca gtgataaacc tagtattatg tattattttg atatattttt atggaattta 8520
cggtgctgct attgcgcgtt taattacaga gtttttcttg ctcatttggc gatttattga 8580
tattactaaa atcaatgtga agttgaatat tgtaagtacg attcaatgtg tcattgctgc 8640
tggtatgatg tttattgtgc ttgggtgtgg caatcattat ttgccccta caatgtacgc 8700
tacgtgcta ttaattgcga ttggtatagt agtttatctt ttattaatga tgactatgaa 8760
aatcaatac gtatggcaaa tattgaggca tcttcgacat aaaacaattt aagtaccggt 8820
aatgctatac tttagaaaat taagattaag aagaaaaggc aatttcttat tgaaaaatgg 8880
aagttgtctt ttttaattct ctttaaaagc gggaaacaaa agcagttaaa tgcctttttg 8940
cattcaatat taaatattat atcaatttcg aatattttaa ttttatataa ttggatataa 9000
caaataaata ataattattg caaacacac caaaatttaa ttattataaa agtatattca 9060
taaaaggagg aatatactta tggcatttaa attacaaat ttaccatatg catatgatgc 9120
attggaacca tatatagatc aaagaacaat ggagtttcat cagcacaac atcacaatac 9180
gtacgtgacg aaattaaacg caacagttga aggaacagag ttagagcatc aatcactagc 9240
ggatatgatt gctaacttag acaaggtagc ggaagcgatg ggtaccgag ctogaattcg 9300
taatcatgct atagctgttt cctgtg
9326

```

&lt;210&gt; 52

&lt;211&gt; 981

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

&lt;400&gt; 52

```

gtggaagatt tggaaagagt tttgataact ggtggggctg gttttatttg gtcgcattta 60
gtagatgatt tacaacaaga ttatgatgtt tatgttctag ataactatag aacaggtaaa 120
cgagaaaata ttaaaagttt ggctgacgat catgtgtttg aattagatat tcgtgaatat 180
gatgcagttg aacaaatcat gaagacatat caatttgatt atgttattca ttttagcagca 240
ttagttagtg ttgctgagtc ggttgagaaa cctatcttat ctcaagaaat aaacgtcgta 300
gcaacattaa gattgttaga aatcattaaa aaatataata atcatataaa acgtttttatc 360
tttgcttcgt cagcagctgt ttatggtgat ctctctgatt tgcctaaaag tgatcaatca 420
ttaatcttac cattatcacc atatgcaata gataaatatt acggcgaacg gacgacatta 480
aattattggt cgttatataa cataccaaca gcggttggtt aattttttta tgtatttggg 540
ccaagacagg atcctaagtc acaatattca ggtgtgattt caaagatgtt cgattcattt 600
gagcataaca agccatttac attttttggt gacggactgc aaactagaga ttttgtatat 660
gtatatgatg ttgttcaatc tgtacgctta attatggaac acaaagatgc aattggacac 720
ggttataaca ttggtacagg cacttttact aatttattag aggtttatcg tattattggt 780
gaattatatg gaaaatcagt cgagcatgaa tttaaagaag cagcaaaaagg agatattaag 840
cattcttatg cagatatttc taacttaaag gcattaggat ttgttcctaa atatacagta 900
gaaacagggt taaaggatta ctttaatttt gaggtagata atattgaaga agttacagct 960
aaagaagtgg aaatgtcgtg a
981

```

&lt;210&gt; 53

&lt;211&gt; 326

&lt;212&gt; PRT

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

&lt;400&gt; 53

Val Glu Asp Leu Glu Arg Val Leu Ile Thr Gly Gly Ala Gly Phe Ile  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Ser His Leu Val Asp Asp Leu Gln Gln Asp Tyr Asp Val Tyr Val  
 20 25 30  
 Leu Asp Asn Tyr Arg Thr Gly Lys Arg Glu Asn Ile Lys Ser Leu Ala  
 35 40 45  
 Asp Asp His Val Phe Glu Leu Asp Ile Arg Glu Tyr Asp Ala Val Glu  
 50 55 60  
 Gln Ile Met Lys Thr Tyr Gln Phe Asp Tyr Val Ile His Leu Ala Ala  
 65 70 75 80  
 Leu Val Ser Val Ala Glu Ser Val Glu Lys Pro Ile Leu Ser Gln Glu  
 85 90 95  
 Ile Asn Val Val Ala Thr Leu Arg Leu Leu Glu Ile Ile Lys Lys Tyr  
 100 105 110  
 Asn Asn His Ile Lys Arg Phe Ile Phe Ala Ser Ser Ala Ala Val Tyr  
 115 120 125  
 Gly Asp Leu Pro Asp Leu Pro Lys Ser Asp Gln Ser Leu Ile Leu Pro  
 130 135 140  
 Leu Ser Pro Tyr Ala Ile Asp Lys Tyr Tyr Gly Glu Arg Thr Thr Leu  
 145 150 155 160  
 Asn Tyr Cys Ser Leu Tyr Asn Ile Pro Thr Ala Val Val Lys Phe Phe  
 165 170 175  
 Asn Val Phe Gly Pro Arg Gln Asp Pro Lys Ser Gln Tyr Ser Gly Val  
 180 185 190  
 Ile Ser Lys Met Phe Asp Ser Phe Glu His Asn Lys Pro Phe Thr Phe  
 195 200 205  
 Phe Gly Asp Gly Leu Gln Thr Arg Asp Phe Val Tyr Val Tyr Asp Val  
 210 215 220  
 Val Gln Ser Val Arg Leu Ile Met Glu His Lys Asp Ala Ile Gly His  
 225 230 235 240  
 Gly Tyr Asn Ile Gly Thr Gly Thr Phe Thr Asn Leu Leu Glu Val Tyr  
 245 250 255  
 Arg Ile Ile Gly Glu Leu Tyr Gly Lys Ser Val Glu His Glu Phe Lys  
 260 265 270  
 Glu Ala Arg Lys Gly Asp Ile Lys His Ser Tyr Ala Asp Ile Ser Asn  
 275 280 285  
 Leu Lys Ala Leu Gly Phe Val Pro Lys Tyr Thr Val Glu Thr Gly Leu  
 290 295 300  
 Lys Asp Tyr Phe Asn Phe Glu Val Asp Asn Ile Glu Glu Val Thr Ala  
 305 310 315 320

Lys Glu Val Glu Met Ser  
325

<210> 54  
<211> 504  
<212> DNA  
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 54  
atggttatat tcgccattgc tatcgtcata gattcgccag gaaaccctat ttatagtcag 60  
gtagagttg ggaagatggg taaattaatt aaaatataca aattacgttc gatgtgcaaa 120  
aacgcagaga aaaacggtgc gcaatgggct gataaagatg atgacgtat aacaaatgtc 180  
gggaagtta ttcgtaaaac acgcattgat gaattaccac aactaattaa tgttggttaa 240  
ggggaaatga gttttattgg accacgcccg gaacgtccg aatttgtaga attatttagt 300  
tcagaagtga taggtttcga gcaaagatgt cttgttacac cagggttaac aggacttgcg 360  
caaattcaag gtggatatga cttaacaccg caacaaaaac tgaaatatga catgaaatat 420  
atacataaag gtagtttaat gatggaacta tatatatcaa ttagaacatt gatgggtgtt 480  
attacagggg aaggctcaag gtag 504

<210> 55  
<211> 200  
<212> PRT  
<213> Staphylococcus aureus

<400> 55  
Leu Asp Lys Leu Glu Glu Val Arg Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Pro Ile Lys Arg  
1 5 10 15  
Ala Ile Asp Leu Ile Leu Ser Ile Val Leu Leu Phe Leu Thr Leu Pro  
20 25 30  
Ile Met Val Ile Phe Ala Ile Ala Ile Val Ile Asp Ser Pro Gly Asn  
35 40 45  
Pro Ile Tyr Ser Gln Val Arg Val Gly Lys Met Gly Lys Leu Ile Lys  
50 55 60  
Ile Tyr Lys Leu Arg Ser Met Cys Lys Asn Ala Glu Lys Asn Gly Ala  
65 70 75 80  
Gln Trp Ala Asp Lys Asp Asp Asp Arg Ile Thr Asn Val Gly Lys Phe  
85 90 95  
Ile Arg Lys Thr Arg Ile Asp Glu Leu Pro Gln Leu Ile Asn Val Val  
100 105 110  
Lys Gly Glu Met Ser Phe Ile Gly Pro Arg Pro Glu Arg Pro Glu Phe  
115 120 125  
Val Glu Leu Phe Ser Ser Glu Val Ile Gly Phe Glu Gln Arg Cys Leu  
130 135 140  
Val Thr Pro Gly Leu Thr Gly Leu Ala Gln Ile Gln Gly Gly Tyr Asp  
145 150 155 160  
Leu Thr Pro Gln Gln Lys Leu Lys Tyr Asp Met Lys Tyr Ile His Lys  
165 170 175  
Gly Ser Leu Met Met Glu Leu Tyr Ile Ser Ile Arg Thr Leu Met Val

50

180

185

190

Val Ile Thr Gly Glu Gly Ser Arg  
195 200

&lt;210&gt; 56

&lt;211&gt; 1044

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 56

```

atgattgaac aactagatgc aagagttaat gtaattatta tcgaacattt agtaggtcca 60
attgacttta aacaagatat tttagctgtc aaagtgttag cacagttatt ctcgaaaatt 120
aaacctgatg ttatccattt acattcttcc aaagctggaa cggtcggacg aattgcgaag 180
ttcatttcga aatcgaaaga cacacgtata gtttttactg cacatggatg ggcttttaca 240
gaggggtgta aaccagctaa aaaatttcta tatttagtta tcgaaaaatt aatgtcactt 300
attacagata gcattatttg tgtttcagat ttcgataaac agtttagcgtt aaaatatcga 360
tittaatcgat tgaaattaac cacaatacat aatgggtattg cagatgttcc cgctgttaag 420
caaacgctaa aaagccaatc acataacaat attggcgaag tagttggaat gttgcctaag 480
aaacaagatt tacagattaa tgccccgaca gcggaatag agatattgaa attacataac 540
gcttatccaa aattgccaca aaatctaadc gcggaatag agatattgaa attacataac 600
agtaatcatg cgcattttac atttatagtc gatggacctt cattaaatga ttgtcagcaa 660
caagttgtac aaagctgggtt agaaaatgat gtcacatttt tgggcaatgt cattaatgca 720
agtcatttat tatcacaata cgatacgttt attttaataa gtaagcatga aggtttgcca 780
attagcatta tagaagctat ggctacaggt ttgcctgtta tagccagtca tgttggcggt 840
atttcagaat tagtagctga taatggtata tgtatgatga acaaccaacc cgaaactatt 900
gctaaagtcc tggaaaaata tttaatagac agtgattaca tcaaaatgag taatcaatct 960
agaaaacggt atttagaatg ttttactgag gagaaaatga ttaaagaagt ggaagacggt 1020
tataatggaa aatcaacaca atag

```

1044

&lt;210&gt; 57

&lt;211&gt; 388

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 57

```

Leu Lys Ile Ile Tyr Cys Ile Thr Lys Ala Asp Asn Gly Gly Ala Gln
 1             5             10             15

Thr His Leu Ile Gln Leu Ala Asn His Phe Cys Val His Asn Asp Val
      20             25             30

Tyr Val Ile Val Gly Asn His Gly Pro Met Ile Glu Gln Leu Asp Ala
      35             40             45

Arg Val Asn Val Ile Ile Ile Glu His Leu Val Gly Pro Ile Asp Phe
      50             55             60

Lys Gln Asp Ile Leu Ala Val Lys Val Leu Ala Gln Leu Phe Ser Lys
      65             70             75             80

Ile Lys Pro Asp Val Ile His Leu His Ser Ser Lys Ala Gly Thr Val
      85             90             95

Gly Arg Ile Ala Lys Phe Ile Ser Lys Ser Lys Asp Thr Arg Ile Val
      100            105            110

Phe Thr Ala His Gly Trp Ala Phe Thr Glu Gly Val Lys Pro Ala Lys
      115            120            125

```

51

Lys Phe Leu Tyr Leu Val Ile Glu Lys Leu Met Ser Leu Ile Thr Asp  
 130 135 140  
 Ser Ile Ile Cys Val Ser Asp Phe Asp Lys Gln Leu Ala Leu Lys Tyr  
 145 150 155 160  
 Arg Phe Asn Arg Leu Lys Leu Thr Thr Ile His Asn Gly Ile Ala Asp  
 165 170 175  
 Val Pro Ala Val Lys Gln Thr Leu Lys Ser Gln Ser His Asn Asn Ile  
 180 185 190  
 Gly Glu Val Val Gly Met Leu Pro Asn Lys Gln Asp Leu Gln Ile Asn  
 195 200 205  
 Ala Pro Thr Lys His Gln Phe Val Met Ile Ala Arg Phe Ala Tyr Pro  
 210 215 220  
 Lys Leu Pro Gln Asn Leu Ile Ala Ala Ile Glu Ile Leu Lys Leu His  
 225 230 235 240  
 Asn Ser Asn His Ala His Phe Thr Phe Ile Gly Asp Gly Pro Thr Leu  
 245 250 255  
 Asn Asp Cys Gln Gln Gln Val Val Gln Ala Gly Leu Glu Asn Asp Val  
 260 265 270  
 Thr Phe Leu Gly Asn Val Ile Asn Ala Ser His Leu Leu Ser Gln Tyr  
 275 280 285  
 Asp Thr Phe Ile Leu Ile Ser Lys His Glu Gly Leu Pro Ile Ser Ile  
 290 295 300  
 Ile Glu Ala Met Ala Thr Gly Leu Pro Val Ile Ala Ser His Val Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Gly Ile Ser Glu Leu Val Ala Asp Asn Gly Ile Cys Met Met Asn Asn  
 325 330 335  
 Gln Pro Glu Thr Ile Ala Lys Val Leu Glu Lys Tyr Leu Ile Asp Ser  
 340 345 350  
 Asp Tyr Ile Lys Met Ser Asn Gln Ser Arg Lys Arg Tyr Leu Glu Cys  
 355 360 365  
 Phe Thr Glu Glu Lys Met Ile Lys Glu Val Glu Asp Val Tyr Asn Gly  
 370 375 380  
 Lys Ser Thr Gln  
 385

&lt;210&gt; 58

&lt;211&gt; 1239

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 58

atggaaaatc aacacaatag taaattacta acattgttac ttatcggttt agcggttttt 60  
 attcagcaat cttcggttat tgccggtgtg aatgtttcta tagctgactt tatcacatta 120  
 ctaatatag tttatttact gtttttcgct aaccatttat taaaggcaaa tcatttttta 180



52

```

cagtttttca ttattttgta tacatatcgt atgattatta cgctttgttt gctatttttt 240
gatgatttga tattttattac gggttaaggaa gttcttgcat ctacagttaa atatgcattt 300
gtagtcattt atttctattt agggatgata atctttaagt taggtaataag caaaaaagtg 360
atcgttacct cttatattat aagcagtggt actataggtc tattttgtat tatagctggg 420
ttgaacaagt cccctttact aatgaaattg ttatattttg atgaaatacg ttcaaaagga 480
ttaatgaatg accctaacta tttcgcgatg acacagatta ttacattggg acttgcttac 540
aagtatatc ataattacat attcaagggtc cttgcatgtg gtattttgct atgggtcttta 600
actacaacgg ggtctaagac tgcgtttatc atattaatcg tcttagccat ttatttcttt 660
attaaaaagt tatttagtag aaatgcggta agtggtgtga gtatgtcagt gattatgctg 720
atattacttt gttttacctt ttataatata aactactatt tattccaatt aagcgacctt 780
gatgccttac cgtcattaga tcgaatggcg tctatttttg aagagggcct tgcatacatta 840
aatgatagtg ggtctgagcg aagtgttgta tggataaatg ccatttcagt aattaaatat 900
acactagggt ttggtgtcgg attagtggat tatgtacata ttggctcgca aattaatggg 960
attttacttg ttgccataa tacatatatt cagatctttg cggaatgggg cattttattc 1020
gggtgcattat ttatcatatt tatgctttat ttactgtttg aattatttag atttaacatt 1080
tctgggaaaa atgtaacagc aattgttgta atgttgacga tgctgattta ctttttaaca 1140
gtatcattta ataactcaag atatgtcgct tttatttttag gaattatcgt ctttattggt 1200
caatatgaaa agatggaaag ggatcgtaat gaagagtga 1239

```

&lt;210&gt; 59

&lt;211&gt; 412

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 59

```

Met Glu Asn Gln His Asn Ser Lys Leu Leu Thr Leu Leu Leu Ile Gly
  1                      5                      10                      15

Leu Ala Val Phe Ile Gln Gln Ser Ser Val Ile Ala Gly Val Asn Val
      20                      25                      30

Ser Ile Ala Asp Phe Ile Thr Leu Leu Ile Leu Val Tyr Leu Leu Phe
      35                      40                      45

Phe Ala Asn His Leu Leu Lys Ala Asn His Phe Leu Gln Phe Phe Ile
      50                      55                      60

Ile Leu Tyr Thr Tyr Arg Met Ile Ile Thr Leu Cys Leu Leu Phe Phe
      65                      70                      75                      80

Asp Asp Leu Ile Phe Ile Thr Val Lys Glu Val Leu Ala Ser Thr Val
      85                      90                      95

Lys Tyr Ala Phe Val Val Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Leu Gly Met Ile Ile Phe
      100                      105                      110

Lys Leu Gly Asn Ser Lys Lys Val Ile Val Thr Ser Tyr Ile Ile Ser
      115                      120                      125

Ser Val Thr Ile Gly Leu Phe Cys Ile Ile Ala Gly Leu Asn Lys Ser
      130                      135                      140

Pro Leu Leu Met Lys Leu Leu Tyr Phe Asp Glu Ile Arg Ser Lys Gly
      145                      150                      155                      160

Leu Met Asn Asp Pro Asn Tyr Phe Ala Met Thr Gln Ile Ile Thr Leu
      165                      170                      175

Val Leu Ala Tyr Lys Tyr Ile His Asn Tyr Ile Phe Lys Val Leu Ala
      180                      185                      190

```

53

Cys Gly Ile Leu Leu Trp Ser Leu Thr Thr Thr Gly Ser Lys Thr Ala  
 195 200 205  
 Phe Ile Ile Leu Ile Val Leu Ala Ile Tyr Phe Phe Ile Lys Lys Leu  
 210 215 220  
 Phe Ser Arg Asn Ala Val Ser Val Val Ser Met Ser Val Ile Met Leu  
 225 230 235 240  
 Ile Leu Leu Cys Phe Thr Phe Tyr Asn Ile Asn Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Gln  
 245 250 255  
 Leu Ser Asp Leu Asp Ala Leu Pro Ser Leu Asp Arg Met Ala Ser Ile  
 260 265 270  
 Phe Glu Glu Gly Phe Ala Ser Leu Asn Asp Ser Gly Ser Glu Arg Ser  
 275 280 285  
 Val Val Trp Ile Asn Ala Ile Ser Val Ile Lys Tyr Thr Leu Gly Phe  
 290 295 300  
 Gly Val Gly Leu Val Asp Tyr Val His Ile Gly Ser Gln Ile Asn Gly  
 305 310 315 320  
 Ile Leu Leu Val Ala His Asn Thr Tyr Leu Gln Ile Phe Ala Glu Trp  
 325 330 335  
 Gly Ile Leu Phe Gly Ala Leu Phe Ile Ile Phe Met Leu Tyr Leu Leu  
 340 345 350  
 Phe Glu Leu Phe Arg Phe Asn Ile Ser Gly Lys Asn Val Thr Ala Ile  
 355 360 365  
 Val Val Met Leu Thr Met Leu Ile Tyr Phe Leu Thr Val Ser Phe Asn  
 370 375 380  
 Asn Ser Arg Tyr Val Ala Phe Ile Leu Gly Ile Ile Val Phe Ile Val  
 385 390 395 400  
 Gln Tyr Glu Lys Met Glu Arg Asp Arg Asn Glu Glu  
 405 410

&lt;210&gt; 60

&lt;211&gt; 1455

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Staphylococcus aureus

&lt;400&gt; 60

atgaaaagat ggaaagggat cgtaatgaag agtgattcac taaaagaaaa tattatattat 60  
 caagggctat accaattgat tagaacgatg acaccactga ttacaatacc cattatattca 120  
 cgtgcatttg gtcccagtggt tgtgggtatt gtttcatttt ctttcaatat cgtgcaatac 180  
 tttttgatga ttgcaagtgt tggcggtcag ttatatatta atagagttat cgcgaagtcc 240  
 gttaacgaca aacggcaatt gtcacagcag ttttgggata tctttgtcag taaattattt 300  
 ttagcgtaa cagtttttgc gatgtatatg gtcgtaatta ctatatttat tgatgattac 360  
 tatcttattt tctactaca aggaatctat attataggtg cagcactcga tatttcatgg 420  
 ttttatgctg gaactgaaaa gtttaaaatt cctagcctca gtaatattgt tgcgtctggt 480  
 attgtattaa gtgtagttgt tatttttgtc aaagatcaat cagatttatc attgtatgta 540  
 tttactattg ctattgtgac ggtattaaac caattacctt tgtttatcta tttaaaacga 600  
 tacattagct ttgtttcggg taattggata cacgtctggc aattgtttcg ttcgtcatta 660  
 gcatacttat taccaaattg acagctcaac ttatatacta gtatttcttg cgttgttctt 720

54

```

ggttttagtag gtacatacca acaagttggt atcttttcta acgcatttaa tattttaacg 780
gtcgcaatca taatgattaa tacatttgat cttgtaatga ttccgcgtat taccaaaatg 840
tctatccagc aatcacatag tttaactaaa acgttagcta ataatatgaa tattcaattg 900
atattaacaa tacctatggt ctttggttta attgcaatta tgccatcatt ttatttatgg 960
ttctttggtg aggaattcgc atcaactgtc ccattgatga ccatttttagc gatacttgta 1020
ttaatcattc ctttaaatat gttgataagc aggcaatatt tattaatagt gaataaaata 1080
agattatata atgcgtcaat tactattggt gcagtataaa acctagtatt atgtattatt 1140
ttgatataatt tttatggaat ttacgggtgct gctattgcgc gtttaattac agagtttttc 1200
ttgctcattt ggcgatttat tgatattact aaaatcaatg tgaagttgaa tattgtaagt 1260
acgattcaat gtgtcattgc tgctgttatg atgtttattg tgcttggtgt ggtcaatcat 1320
tatttgcccc ctacaatgta cgctacgctg ctattaattg cgattgggtat agtagtttat 1380
cttttattaa tgatgactat gaaaaatcaa tacgtatggc aaatattgag gcactcttca 1440
cataaaacaa ttttaa
1455

```

&lt;210&gt; 61

&lt;211&gt; 476

&lt;212&gt; PRT

<213> *Staphylococcus aureus*

&lt;400&gt; 61

```

Met Lys Ser Asp Ser Leu Lys Glu Asn Ile Ile Tyr Gln Gly Leu Tyr
 1             5             10             15

Gln Leu Ile Arg Thr Met Thr Pro Leu Ile Thr Ile Pro Ile Ile Ser
          20             25             30

Arg Ala Phe Gly Pro Ser Gly Val Gly Ile Val Ser Phe Ser Phe Asn
 35             40             45

Ile Val Gln Tyr Phe Leu Met Ile Ala Ser Val Gly Val Gln Leu Tyr
 50             55             60

Phe Asn Arg Val Ile Ala Lys Ser Val Asn Asp Lys Arg Gln Leu Ser
 65             70             75             80

Gln Gln Phe Trp Asp Ile Phe Val Ser Lys Leu Phe Leu Ala Leu Thr
          85             90             95

Val Phe Ala Met Tyr Met Val Val Ile Thr Ile Phe Ile Asp Asp Tyr
          100             105             110

Tyr Leu Ile Phe Leu Leu Gln Gly Ile Tyr Ile Ile Gly Ala Ala Leu
          115             120             125

Asp Ile Ser Trp Phe Tyr Ala Gly Thr Glu Lys Phe Lys Ile Pro Ser
          130             135             140

Leu Ser Asn Ile Val Ala Ser Gly Ile Val Leu Ser Val Val Val Ile
          145             150             155             160

Phe Val Lys Asp Gln Ser Asp Leu Ser Leu Tyr Val Phe Thr Ile Ala
          165             170             175

Ile Val Thr Val Leu Asn Gln Leu Pro Leu Phe Ile Tyr Leu Lys Arg
          180             185             190

Tyr Ile Ser Phe Val Ser Val Asn Trp Ile His Val Trp Gln Leu Phe
          195             200             205

Arg Ser Ser Leu Ala Tyr Leu Leu Pro Asn Gly Gln Leu Asn Leu Tyr
          210             215             220

```

Thr Ser Ile Ser Cys Val Val Leu Gly Leu Val Gly Thr Tyr Gln Gln  
 225 230 235 240  
 Val Gly Ile Phe Ser Asn Ala Phe Asn Ile Leu Thr Val Ala Ile Ile  
 245 250 255  
 Met Ile Asn Thr Phe Asp Leu Val Met Ile Pro Arg Ile Thr Lys Met  
 260 265 270  
 Ser Ile Gln Gln Ser His Ser Leu Thr Lys Thr Leu Ala Asn Asn Met  
 275 280 285  
 Asn Ile Gln Leu Ile Leu Thr Ile Pro Met Val Phe Gly Leu Ile Ala  
 290 295 300  
 Ile Met Pro Ser Phe Tyr Leu Trp Phe Phe Gly Glu Glu Phe Ala Ser  
 305 310 315 320  
 Thr Val Pro Leu Met Thr Ile Leu Ala Ile Leu Val Leu Ile Ile Pro  
 325 330 335  
 Leu Asn Met Leu Ile Ser Arg Gln Tyr Leu Leu Ile Val Asn Lys Ile  
 340 345 350  
 Arg Leu Tyr Asn Ala Ser Ile Thr Ile Gly Ala Val Ile Asn Leu Val  
 355 360 365  
 Leu Cys Ile Ile Leu Ile Tyr Phe Tyr Gly Ile Tyr Gly Ala Ala Ile  
 370 375 380  
 Ala Arg Leu Ile Thr Glu Phe Phe Leu Leu Ile Trp Arg Phe Ile Asp  
 385 390 395 400  
 Ile Thr Lys Ile Asn Val Lys Leu Asn Ile Val Ser Thr Ile Gln Cys  
 405 410 415  
 Val Ile Ala Ala Val Met Met Phe Ile Val Leu Gly Val Val Asn His  
 420 425 430  
 Tyr Leu Pro Pro Thr Met Tyr Ala Thr Leu Leu Leu Ile Ala Ile Gly  
 435 440 445  
 Ile Val Val Tyr Leu Leu Leu Met Met Thr Met Lys Asn Gln Tyr Val  
 450 455 460  
 Trp Gln Ile Leu Arg His Leu Arg His Lys Thr Ile  
 465 470 475



## INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

<b>(51) International Patent Classification <sup>7</sup> :</b> <b>C12N 15/31, 15/66, 15/63,</b> <b>1/21, C07K 14/31</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b>(11) International Publication Number:</b> <b>WO 00/12678</b> <b>(43) International Publication Date:</b> 9 March 2000 (09.03.00)
<b>(21) International Application Number:</b> PCT/US99/19726 <b>(22) International Filing Date:</b> 31 August 1999 (31.08.99) <b>(30) Priority Data:</b> 60/098,964 1 September 1998 (01.09.98) US <b>(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US):</b> HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US). <b>(72) Inventors; and</b> <b>(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only):</b> BAILEY, Camella, C. [US/US]; 1753 Kilbourne Place NW, Washington, DC 20010 (US). CHOI, Gil, H. [CN/US]; 11429 Potomac Oaks Drive, Rockville, MD 20850 (US). <b>(74) Agents:</b> HOOVER, Kenley, K. et al.; Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).		<b>(81) Designated States:</b> AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG). <b>Published</b> <i>With international search report.</i> <b>(88) Date of publication of the international search report:</b> 15 June 2000 (15.06.00)
<b>(54) Title:</b> <i>STAPHYLOCOCCUS AUREUS</i> GENES AND POLYPEPTIDES <b>(57) Abstract</b> <p>The present invention relates to novel genes from <i>S. aureus</i> and the polypeptides they encode. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies and recombinant methods for producing the same. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying agonists and antagonists of <i>S. aureus</i> polypeptide activity. The invention additionally relates to diagnostic methods for detecting <i>Staphylococcus</i> nucleic acids, polypeptides and antibodies in a biological sample. The present invention further relates to novel vaccines for the prevention or attenuation of infection by <i>Staphylococcus</i>.</p>		

**FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY**

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
AU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece			TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's Republic of Korea	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon			PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US99/19726

**A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER**

IPC(7) : C12N 15/31, 15/66, 15/63, 1/21; C07K 14/31

US CL : 536/23.7; 435/91.41, 320.1, 252.3, 69.1; 530/350

According to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national classification and IPC

**B. FIELDS SEARCHED**

Minimum documentation searched (classification system followed by classification symbols)

U.S. : 536/23.7; 435/91.41, 320.1, 252.3, 69.1; 530/350

Documentation searched other than minimum documentation to the extent that such documents are included in the fields searched

Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used)

Genbank, Swissprot, PIR60, SPTREMBL9

search terms: sequences corresponding to SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, and 20

**C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT**

Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
X	EP 0 843 016 A2 (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION) 20 May 1998, page 23 (relevant to instant SEQ ID NO:16).	1-11
X	EP 0 811 696 A2 (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION) 10 December 1997, page 8 (relevant to instant SEQ ID NO: 12).	1-11
X	EP 0 826 774 A2 (SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION) 14 March 1998, Figure 1 (relevant to instant SEQ ID NO: 6).	1-11

☐ Further documents are listed in the continuation of Box C.
 ☐ See patent family annex.

* Special categories of cited documents:	"T" later document published after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to understand the principle or theory underlying the invention
"A" document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance	"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone
"B" earlier document published on or after the international filing date	"Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such documents, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art
"L" document which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)	"&" document member of the same patent family
"O" document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means	
"P" document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed	

Date of the actual completion of the international search

10 FEBRUARY 2000

Date of mailing of the international search report

06 APR 2000

Name and mailing address of the ISA/US  
Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks  
Box PCT  
Washington, D.C. 20231

Facsimile No. (703) 305-3230

Authorized officer

JOHN S. BRUSCA

Telephone No. (703) 308-0196

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US99/19726

## Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of Item 1 of first sheet)

This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:

1. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
  
2. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
  
3. ☐ Claims Nos.:  
because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).

## Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)

This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:

Please See Extra Sheet.

1. ☐ As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. ☐ As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. ☐ As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
  
4. ☒ No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:  
1-11

Remark on Protest

- ☐ The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.  
☐ No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.



## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No.  
PCT/US99/19726

### BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING

This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid.

Group I, claim(s) 1-11, drawn to Staphylococcal nucleic acids, proteins encoded by the nucleic acids, vectors comprising the nucleic acids, methods of making the vectors, cells comprising the vectors, and methods of expressing the nucleic acids in transformed cells.

Group II, claim(s) 12 and 13, drawn to an antibody and a cell producing an antibody, both antibodies being specific for the protein encoded by the nucleic acids of Group I.

Group III, claim(s) 16, drawn to a vaccine comprising a protein encoded by the nucleic acids of Group I.

Group IV, claim(s) 17, drawn to a method of preventing an infection by administration of a protein encoded by the nucleic acids of Group I.

Group V, claim(s) 18, drawn to a Staphylococcal nucleic acid assay using the nucleic acids of Group I as probes.

Group VI, claim(s) 19, drawn to an assay of antibodies specific for Staphylococcal proteins using proteins encoded by the nucleic acids of Group I.

Group VII, claim 20, drawn to an assay of the Staphylococcal proteins of Group I using antibodies specific for the proteins of Group I.

The inventions listed as Groups I-VII do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: Groups II-VII constitute the third product, and the second through fifth methods of use of the products of Group I. PCT Rule 13.1 and Annex B do not show that unity of invention exists between a first and second product or method of use.

This application contains claims directed to more than one species of the generic invention. These species are deemed to lack Unity of Invention because they are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for more than one species to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid. The species are as follows:

The amino acid sequences of the polypeptides shown in Table 1.

The claims are deemed to correspond to the species listed above in the following manner:

All claims of each Group discussed above are drawn to the species indicated above.

The following claims are generic: Claims 1-20

The species listed above do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, the species lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons: Each species is drawn to a different amino acid sequence, and to nucleic acids encoding different amino acid sequences. There is no disclosed relationship between the sequences of each individual species disclosed in Table 1.

Restriction to a single species has been waived sua sponte and the Applicants are permitted to have ten species examined without payment of additional fees. The Applicant's representative Kenley Hoover elected telephonically on 1/27/00 to have the sequences corresponding to SEQ ID NOS: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, and 20 examined.

